

CIAOER

IH 75-01 Mar 75

Approved For Release 1990/09/26 : CIA-RDP75T00608R000500170001-9

Comm. Aid to Less Dev. Countries of the Free World, 1974

S/NFD

1 of 2

ER H 75-01

~~Secret~~

No Foreign Dissem



# Intelligence Handbook

*Communist Aid to Less Developed  
Countries of the Free World, 1974*

~~Secret~~

ER H 75-1

March 1975

**NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION**  
**Unauthorized Disclosure Subject to Criminal Sanctions**

Classified by 005139  
Exempt from General Declassification Schedule  
of E.O. 11652, exemption category:  
§ 5B(1), (2), and (3)  
Automatically declassified on  
date impossible to determine

## FOREWORD

Beginning with this handbook, the annual review of Communist military and economic aid activities in less developed areas of the Free World will be issued by the Office of Economic Research, CIA. This review was previously covered in the annual R-14 report series, **Aid and Trade Activities of Communist Countries in Less Developed Areas of the Free World**, prepared under the aegis of the Subcommittee on International Trade and Aid of the Economic Intelligence Committee, USIB. The subcommittee was abolished effective 1 October 1974.

This handbook provides only statistical data on Communist military and economic aid activities in the less developed countries of the Free World. It serves as an annex to a detailed assessment of significant developments in Communist-LDC military and economic aid relationships in 1974 that will be issued under separate cover.

Statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in the previous R-14 series. For the first time, however, no Communist-LDC trade data are presented. Such information is now issued separately. For example, Soviet-LDC trade was covered in ER IR 74-29, **Record Soviet-LDC Trade in 1973**, November 1974, Confidential. Data on trade of all Communist countries with LDCs in 1973 will appear as a supplement to the monthly report on **Communist Aid and Trade Activities in Less Developed Countries** issued in April.

In this handbook the term **Communist countries** refers to the USSR, the Peoples Republic of China, and the following countries of Eastern Europe—Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

The term **less developed countries of the Free World** includes the following: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Near East and South Asia.

The term **extension** refers to a commitment to provide goods and services either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. The term **drawings** refers to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

The figures in this handbook have been coordinated with the Bureau of Intelligence and Research of the Department of State, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and the Agency for International Development. Comments and queries regarding this publication are welcomed. They may be directed to [redacted] of the Office of Economic Research, Code 143, Extension 5291.

25X1A9a

## CONTENTS

### Illustrations

	Page
Communist Aid to Less Developed Countries.....	1
Communist-Less Developed Country Personnel Exchanges.....	2
The Shares of Communist Military Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries, 1974.....	3
The Shares of Communist Economic Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries, 1974.....	3
Communist Technicians in the Less Developed Countries, 1974.....	5
Communist Economic and Military Assistance to Africa, 1974.....	6
Communist Economic and Military Assistance to East Asia, 1974.....	7
Communist Economic and Military Assistance to Latin America, 1974....	8
Communist Economic and Military Assistance to the Near East and South Asia, 1974.....	9

### Tables

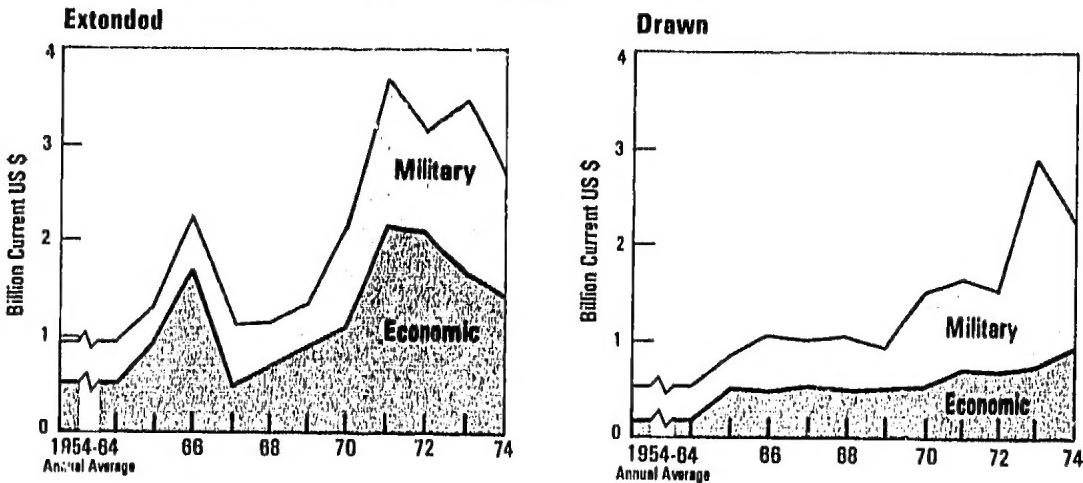
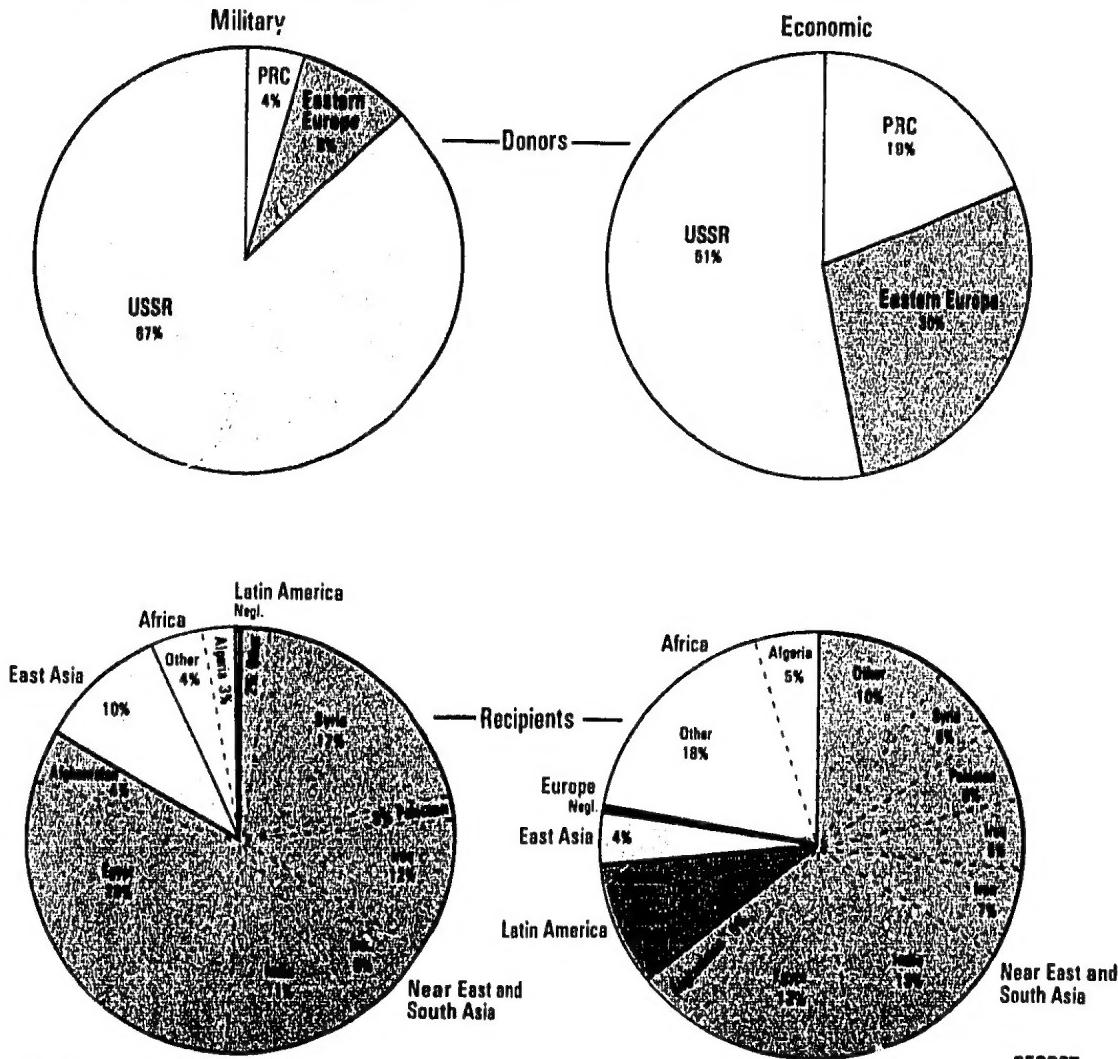
#### Summary

1. Communist Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries, 1974.....	10
2. Communist Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries.....	11
3. Communist Aid Drawn by Less Developed Countries.....	11

#### Military Aid

4. Communist Military Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries, 1974.....	12
5. Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient, 1955-74.....	13
6. Communist Military Aid to Less Developed Countries, Extended and Drawn, 1955-74.....	23
7. Major Communist Military Equipment Delivered to Less Developed Countries, by Recipient, 1974.....	25
8. Major Communist Military Equipment Delivered to Less Developed Countries, by Recipient, 1955-74 .....	27
9. Communist Military Technicians in Less Developed Countries.....	29
10. Military Personnel from Less Developed Countries Trained in Communist Countries.....	30

	Page
<b>Economic Aid</b>	
11. Communist Economic Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries, 1974.....	31
12. Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Coun- tries, Extended and Drawn, 1954-74.....	32
13. USSR: Economic Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries, by Year.....	34
14. Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to Less Developed Coun- tries, by Year.....	36
15. PRC: Economic Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries, by Year.	37
16. Communist Economic Technicians in Less Developed Countries, 1974.	38
17. Technical Trainees from Less Developed Countries Departing for Training in Communist Countries.....	40
18. Academic Students from Less Developed Countries Trained in Com- munist Countries.....	41
<b>Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries</b>	
19. Africa.....	44
20. East Asia.....	73
21. Europe.....	79
22. Latin America.....	80
23. Near East and South Asia.....	87

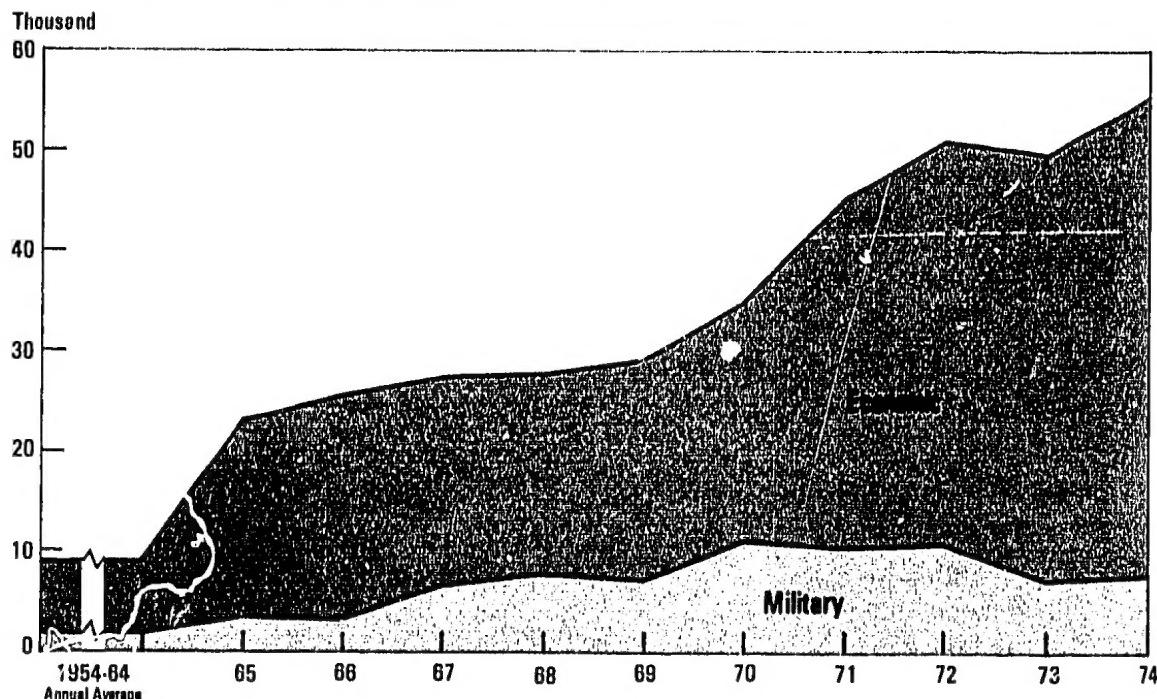
**Communist Aid to Less Developed Countries****Shares of Aid Extended, 1954-74**

505270 3-75 CIA

SECRET  
No Foreign Dissem

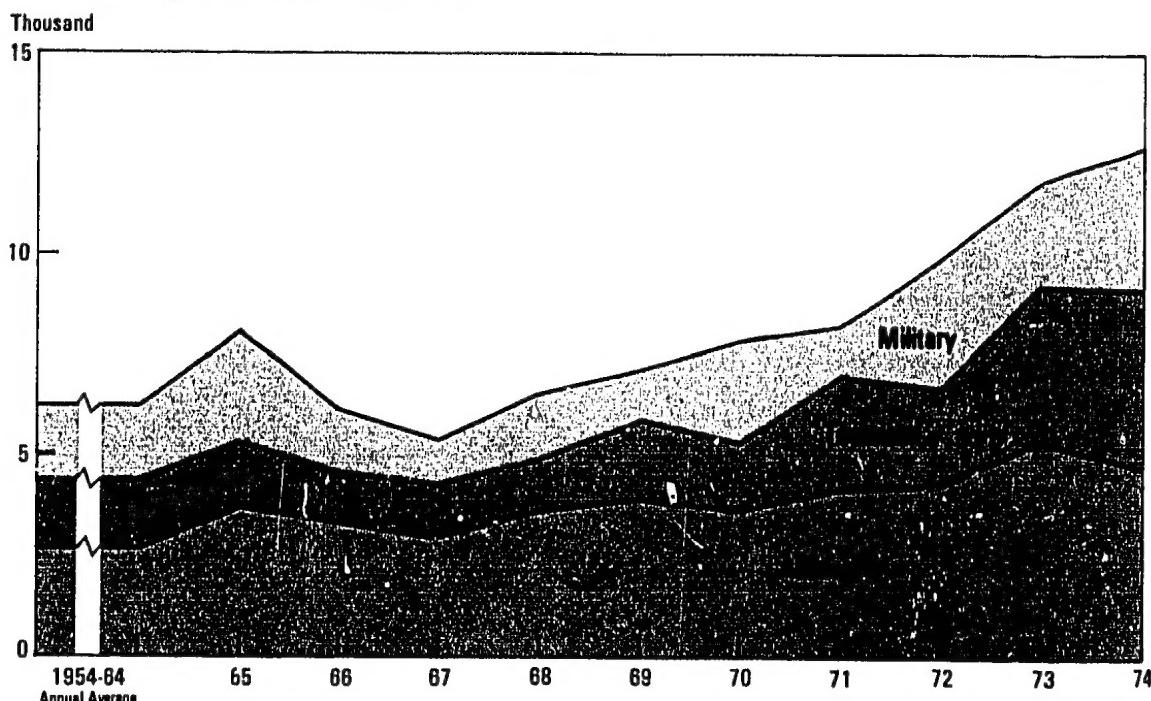
## Communist-Less Developed Country Personnel Exchanges

### Communist Personnel in Less Developed Countries\*



\*Present for 1 month or more.

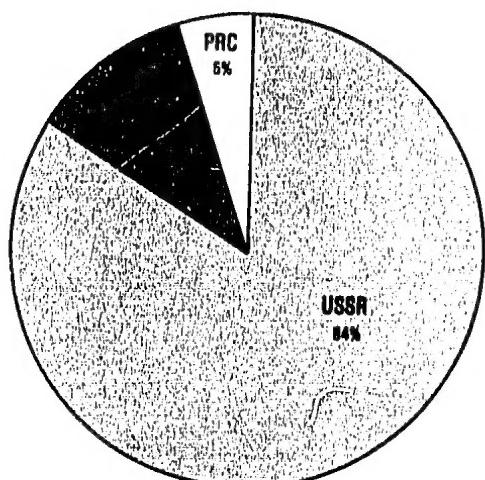
### Less Developed Country Personnel Departing for Training in Communist Countries



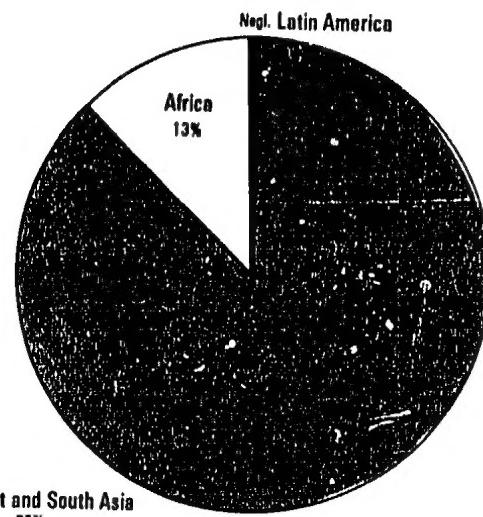
SECRET  
No Foreign Dissem

**The Shares of Communist Military Aid  
Extended to Less Developed Countries, 1974**

By Donor

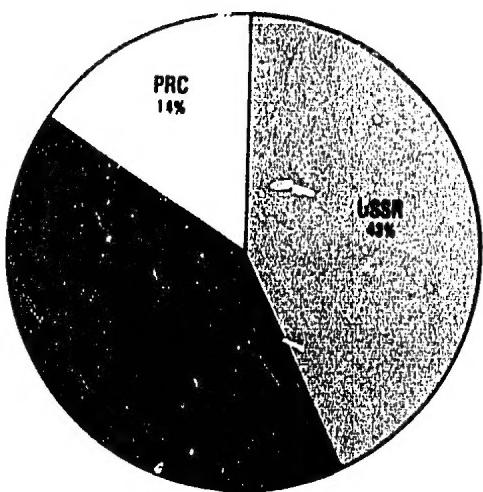


By LDC Area

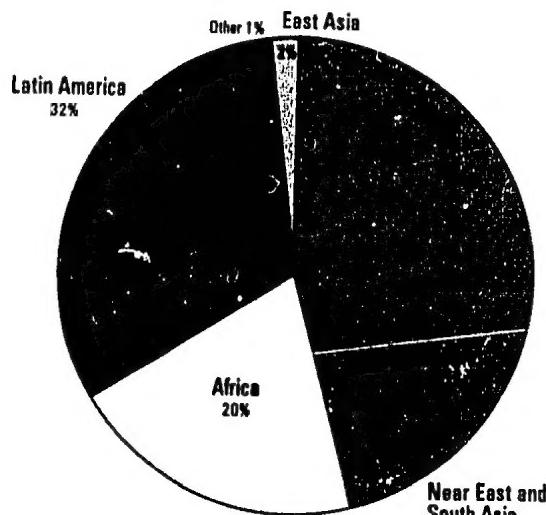


**The Shares of Communist Economic Aid  
Extended to Less Developed Countries, 1974**

By Donor



By LDC Area



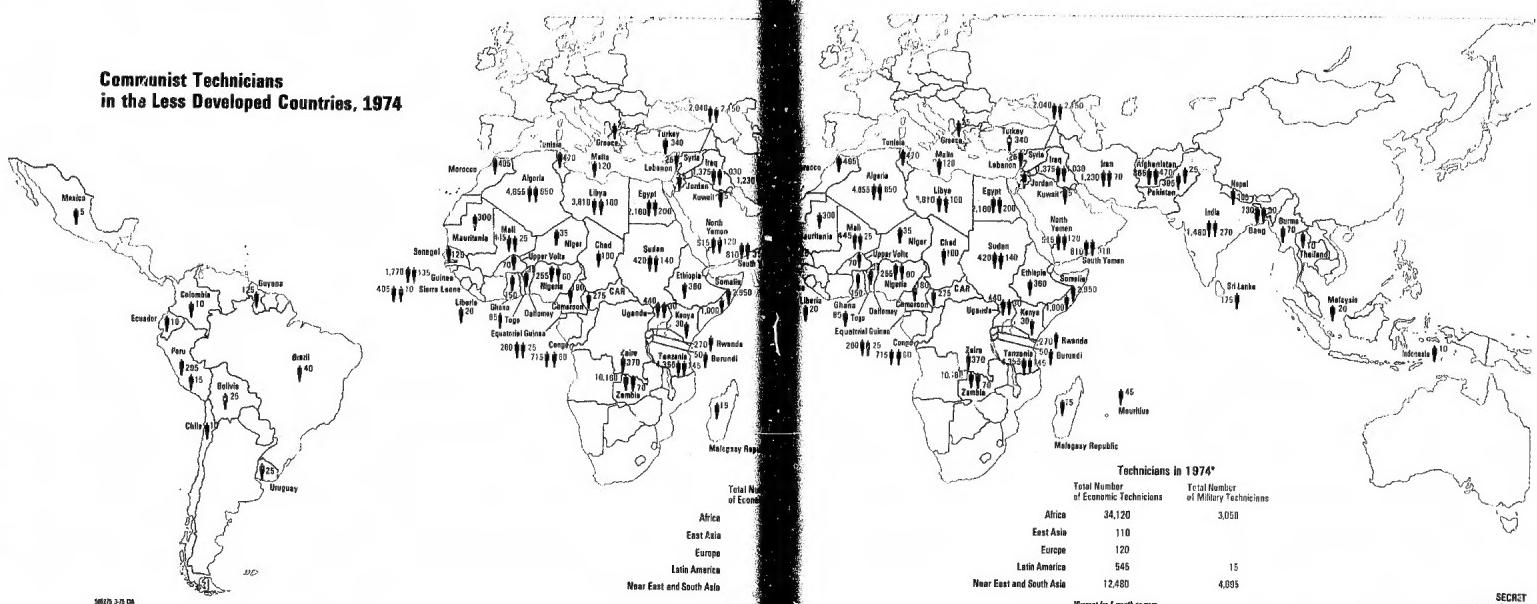
506200 3-75 CIA

SECRET  
No Foreign Dissem

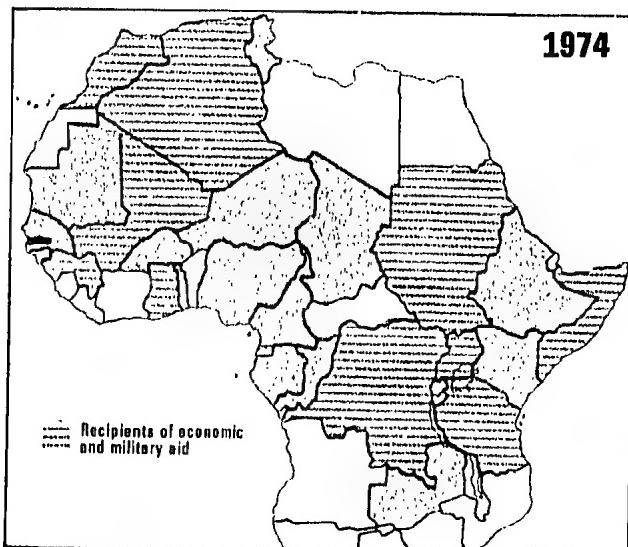
SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Approved For Release 1999/09/26 : RDP86T00608R000500170001-9

**Communist Technicians  
in the Less Developed Countries, 1974**



SECRET  
No Foreign Dissem



### Communist Economic and Military Assistance to Africa

#### Cumulative Assistance

Million Current US \$  
1965-74

#### Economic Assistance

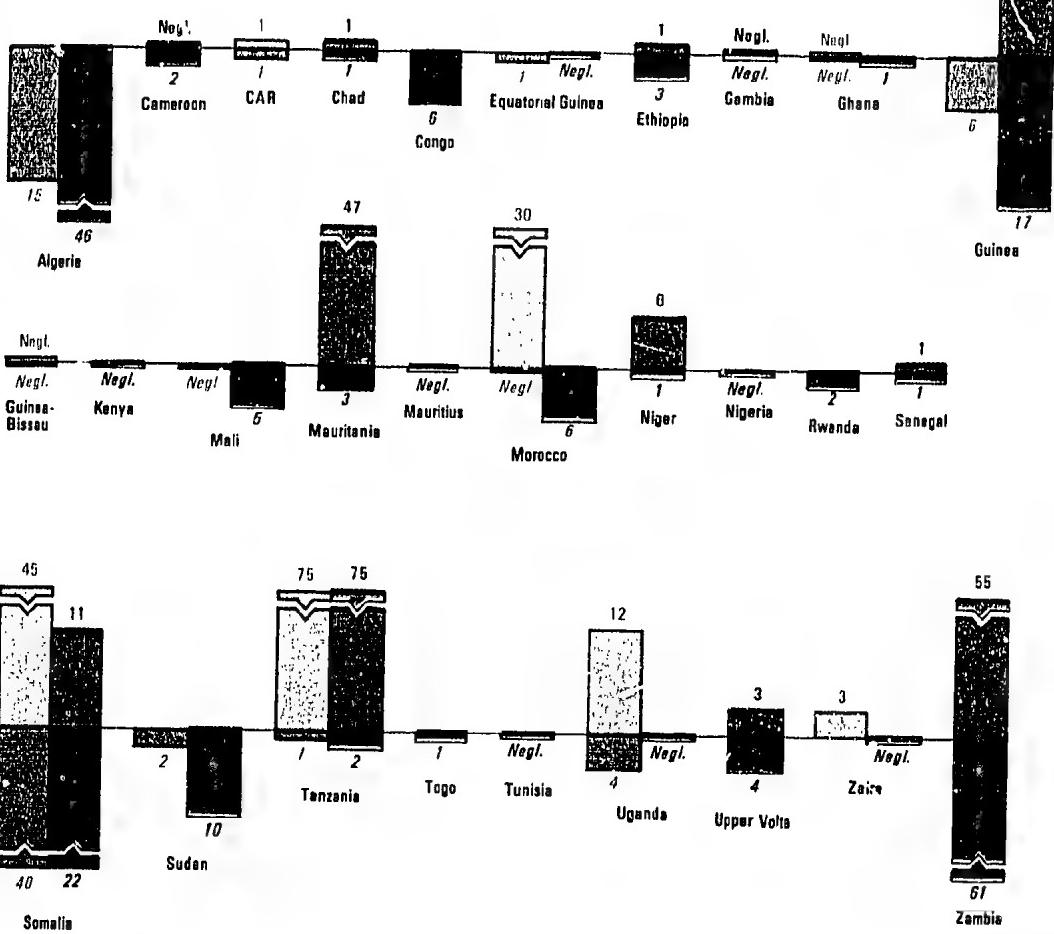
Extended	4,324
Drawn	1,552
Military Assistance	
Extended	890
Drawn	730

84

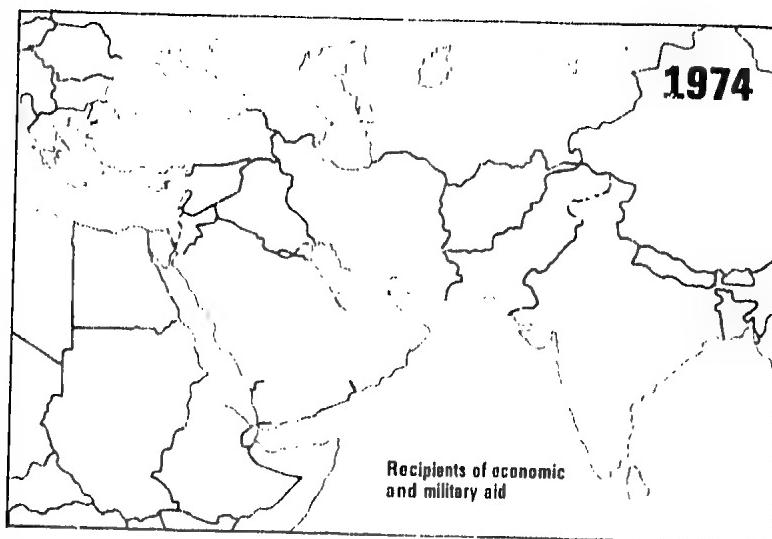
**1974**

Million Current US \$

Extended  
Drawn



SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

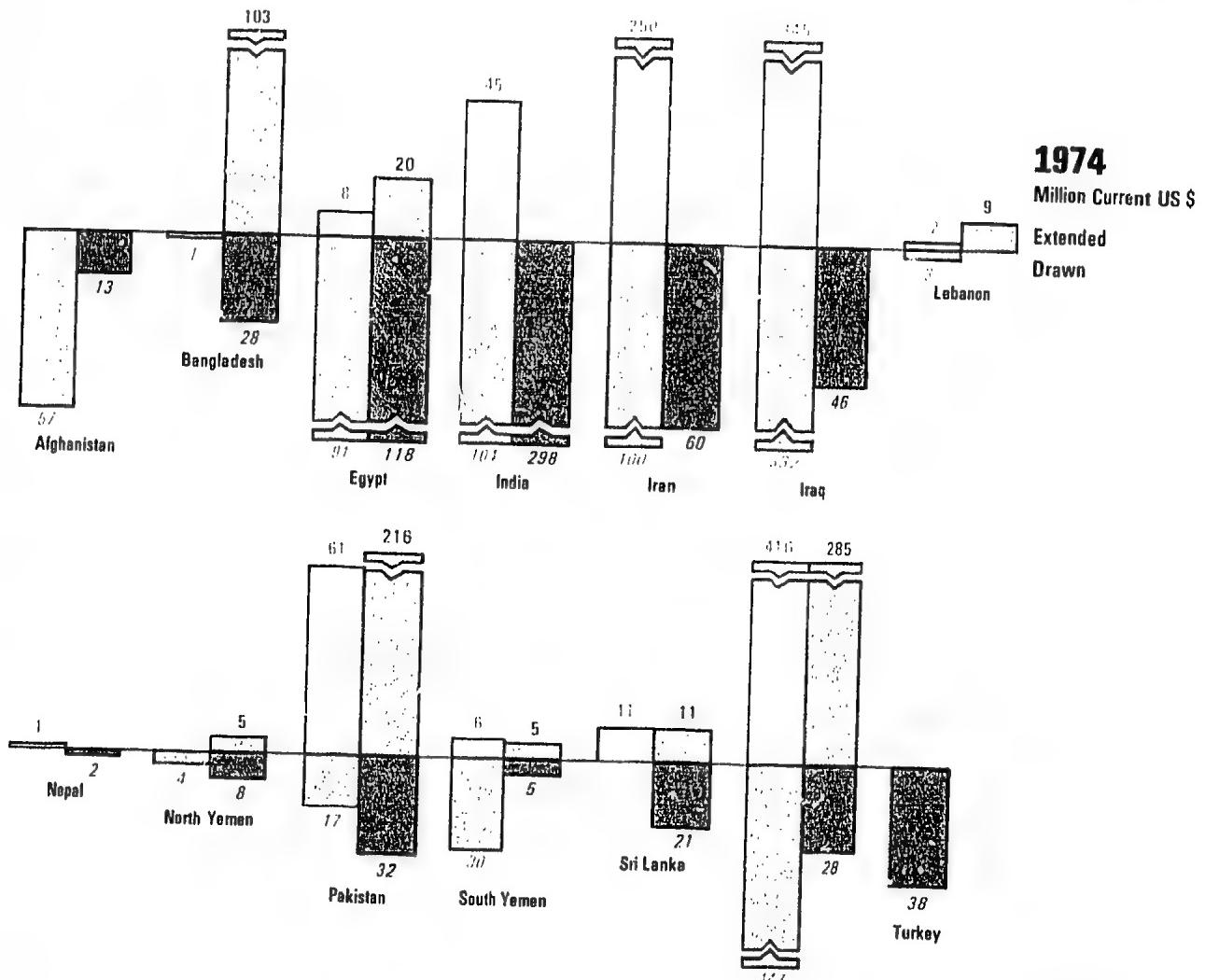


## Communist Economic and Military Assistance to the Near East and South Asia

### Cumulative Assistance

1964-74  
Million Current US \$

Economic Assistance	
Extended	12,145
Drawn	5,890
Military Assistance	
Extended	11,375
Drawn	10,053



565272 3-75 CIA

S:ia

SECRET  
No Foreign Dissem



### Communist Economic and Military Assistance to Latin America,

#### Cumulative Assistance

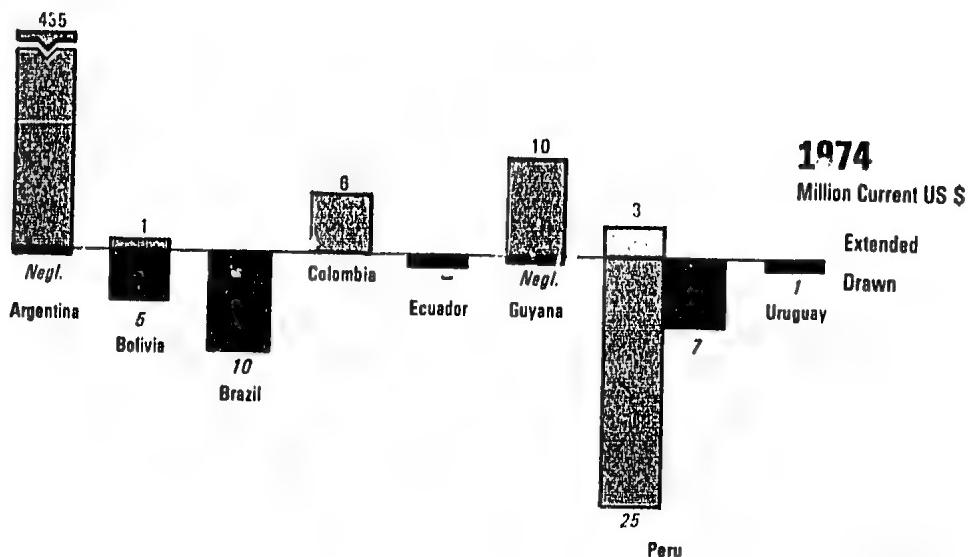
1950-74  
Million Current US \$

#### Economic Assistance

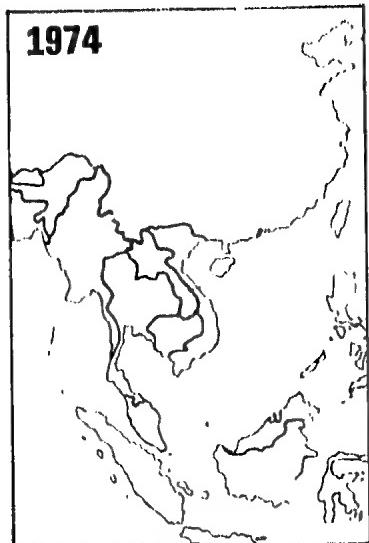
Extended	1,737
Drawn	274

#### Military Assistance

Extended	38
Drawn	30



SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM



### Communist Economic and Military Assistance to East Asia

#### Cumulative Assistance

1955-74

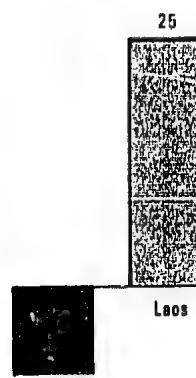
Million Current US \$

#### Economic Assistance

Extended	771
Drawn	475

#### Military Assistance

Extended	1,338
Drawn	1,091



1974

Million Current US \$

Extended

Drawn

g  
Burma

585274 3-75 CIA

SECRET  
No Foreign Dissem

Table 1  
Communist Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries  
1974

Million Current US \$

	Military				Economic			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1,415.2</b>	<b>612.6</b>	<b>605.3</b>	<b>107.3</b>
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>283.8</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>172.0</b>
Cameroon.....	...	...	...	...	0.2	0.2	...	...
Central African Republic.....	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chad.....	...	...	...	...	1.0	1.0	...	...
Ethiopia.....	...	...	...	...	0.7	0.7	...	...
Gambia.....	...	...	...	...	0.2	0.2	...	...
Ghana.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...	...	...	...
Guinea.....	...	...	...	...	83.5	2.0	80.0	1.5
Guinea-Bissau.....	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritania.....	...	...	...	...	47.3	0.4	10.0	36.9
Morocco.....	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Niger.....	...	...	...	...	0.2	1.2	...	5.0
Senegal.....	...	...	...	...	0.5	0.5	...	...
Somalia.....	45	45	...	...	11.2	10.0	...	0.6
Tanzania.....	75	74	1	...	75.0	...	...	75.0
Uganda.....	12	10	2	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Volta.....	...	...	...	...	3.1	1.6	...	1.5
Zaire.....	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Zambia.....	...	...	...	...	54.0	3.4	...	51.5
<b>East Asia.....</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>25.0</b>
Laos.....	...	...	...	...	25.0	...	...	25.0
<b>Latin America.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>452.2</b>	<b>222.2</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>...</b>
Argentina.....	...	...	...	...	435.0	215.0	220.0	...
Bolivia.....	...	...	...	...	1.2	1.2	...	...
Colombia.....	...	...	...	...	6.0	6.0	...	...
Guyana.....	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	10.0	...
Peru.....	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Near East and South Asia....</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>654.2</b>	<b>368.6</b>	<b>285.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Bangladesh.....	...	...	...	...	103.1	27.6	75.5	...
Egypt.....	8	...	8	...	20.0	20.0	...	...
India.....	45	...	45	...	...	...	...	...
Iran.....	250	250	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq.....	345	270	75	...	...	...	...	...
Lebanon.....	2	...	2	...	0.2	...	0.2	...
Nepal.....	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
North Yemen.....	...	...	...	...	5.0	5.0	...	...
Pakistan.....	61	...	...	61	216.0	216.0	...	...
South Yemen.....	6	...	6	...	5.0	...	5.0	...
Sri Lanka.....	11	11	...	...	10.9	...	10.6	0.3
Syria.....	410	406	10	...	285.0	100.0	185.0	...

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

**Table 2**  
**Communist Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries**

	Million Current US \$							
	Military				Economic <sup>1</sup>			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13,641</b>	<b>11,837</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>19,022</b>	<b>9,853</b>	<b>5,630</b>	<b>3,639</b>
1954-64 <sup>2</sup>	4,331	3,788	505	38	5,706	3,826	1,207	673
1965.....	380	202	45	79	970	372	533	71
1966.....	516	440	15	52	1,690	1,241	204	164
1967.....	646	515	75	56	482	301	132	50
1968.....	532	402	45	25	654	370	220	54
1969.....	427	338	86	3	930	494	420	16
1970.....	1,080	984	39	63	1,103	108	176	728
1971.....	1,549	1,370	97	76	2,171	1,125	484	503
1972.....	1,018	829	111	78	2,144	650	910	584
1973.....	1,830	1,734	84	18	1,617	654	554	430
1974.....	1,314	1,100	140	65	1,415	613	605	107

<sup>1</sup> Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.<sup>2</sup> Military aid started in 1955.

**Table 3**  
**Communist Aid Drawn by Less Developed Countries**

	Million Current US \$							
	Military				Economic			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11,910</b>	<b>10,444</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>8,196</b>	<b>5,319</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>1,416</b>
1954-64 <sup>2</sup>	3,211	2,080	400	35	2,090	1,528	385	177
1965.....	353	331	9	13	521	352	91	77
1966.....	576	400	43	73	498	334	74	90
1967.....	495	448	21	26	518	303	114	100
1968.....	539	400	59	20	486	300	116	70
1969.....	450	417	36	27	502	341	91	70
1970.....	1,034	936	71	27	540	360	112	68
1971.....	917	779	73	65	732	419	145	170
1972.....	880	759	46	75	665	348	97	221
1973.....	2,144	1,095	77	72	713	402	117	194
1974.....	1,281	1,173	91	17	930	634	118	178

<sup>1</sup> Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.<sup>2</sup> Military aid started in 1955.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 4  
Communist Military Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries<sup>1</sup>  
1974

	Total	USSR	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Romania	PRC	Million Current US \$
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>65</b>	
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>3</b>
Central African Republic..	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ghana.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guinea-Bissau.....	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco.....	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Somalia.....	45	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanzania.....	75	74	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uganda.....	12	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Zaire.....	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Latin America.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>	
Peru.....	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Near East and South Asia....</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>62</b>	
Egypt.....	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
India.....	45	...	...	45	...	...	...	...	...
Iran.....	250	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq.....	345	270	47	4	2	...	22	...	...
Lebanon.....	2	...	...	Negl.	2	...	...	...	...
Nepal.....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Pakistan.....	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	...
South Yemen.....	0	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Sri Lanka.....	11	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syria.....	410	408	2	7	...	1	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Excluding downpayments and cash sales.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 6  
Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient  
1955-74

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements <sup>1</sup>	Downpayments <sup>2</sup>	Total	Amount of Aid	
					Credits	Grants or Discounts <sup>3</sup>
Total.....		14,765	1,114	13,041	9,502	4,137
Afghanistan.....		517 <sup>4</sup>	3	514	147	367
1st half 1950.....	USSR.....	100	...	100	25	75
2d half 1950.....	Czechoslovakia.....	10	3	7	7	...
August 1959.....	USSR.....	23	...	23	6	17
November 1960.....	Czechoslovakia.....	6	...	6	0	...
2d half 1960.....	USSR.....	40	...	40	10	30
1st half 1961.....	USSR.....	1	...	1	1	...
July 1961.....	Czechoslovakia.....	7	...	7	7	...
February 1964.....	USSR.....	16	...	16	4	12
October 1964.....	USSR.....	80	...	80	20	60
November 1966.....	{USSR.....	44	...	44	11	33
USSR.....	44	...	44	11	33	
January 1971.....	USSR.....	40	...	40	10	30
March 1971.....	USSR.....	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	...
July 1971.....	USSR.....	67	...	67	17	50
1st half 1973.....	Czechoslovakia.....	2	...	2	2	...
May 1973.....	USSR.....	30	...	30	8	22
Fall 1973.....	USSR.....	7	...	7	2	5
Algeria.....		358	...	368	171	187
1959.....	PRC.....	5 <sup>5</sup>	...	5	...	5
1960.....	PRC.....	7 <sup>5</sup>	...	7	...	7
1961.....	Bulgaria.....	1 <sup>5</sup>	...	1	...	1
1962.....	USSR.....	3 <sup>5</sup>	...	3	...	3
1st half 1963.....	USSR.....	7	...	7	3	4
October 1963.....	USSR.....	100	...	100	50	50
February 1965.....	PRC.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
May 1965.....	USSR.....	135	...	135	68	67
2d half 1968.....	USSR.....	50	...	50	25	25
February 1971.....	USSR.....	50	...	50	25	25
Bangladesh.....		35	...	35	31	4
March 1972.....	USSR.....	35	...	35	31	4
Burma.....			Negl.	Negl.	Negl.	...
September 1970.....	USSR.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
June 1974.....	Czechoslovakia.....	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	...
Burundi.....			2	...	2	...
2d half 1970.....	USSR.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
January 1972.....	PRC.....	2	...	2	...	2
Cambodia.....		26 <sup>6</sup>	...	26	3	23
April 1963.....	USSR.....	1	...	1	...	1
December 1963.....	PRC.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
April 1964.....	USSR.....	3	...	3	2	1
April 1964.....	Czechoslovakia.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
October 1964.....	PRC.....	4	...	4	1	3
November 1965.....	PRC.....	4	...	4	...	4
May 1966.....	USSR.....	2	...	2	...	2
November 1966.....	PRC.....	3	...	3	...	3
2d half 1967.....	PRC.....	3	...	3	...	3
February 1968.....	USSR.....	6	...	6	...	6
October 1969.....	PRC.....	N.A.	...	N.A.	...	...

Footnotes on Page 22.

Table 5

**Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient  
1955-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Month and Year Signed</b>	<b>Communist Signatory</b>	<b>Total Value of Agreements<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Downpayments<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Amount of Aid</b>			<b>Million Current US \$</b>
				<b>Total</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Grants or Discounts<sup>3</sup></b>	
Central African Republic.....							
1974.....	USSR.....	1	...	1	...	1	
Congo.....							
September 1964.....	PRC.....	19	...	19	12	7	
January 1965.....	USSR.....	2	...	2	1	1	Negl.
1968.....	USSR.....	1	...	1	...	1	
March 1969.....	USSR.....	2	...	2	...	1	
October 1969.....	PRC.....	1	...	1	2	...	
June 1970.....	USSR.....	9	...	9	9	1	
November 1970.....	PRC.....	2	...	2	...	2	
June 1971.....	PRC.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.	
February 1972.....	PRC.....	1	...	1	...	1	
May 1973.....	Romania.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...	
July 1973.....	PRC.....	1	...	1	...	1	
July 1973.....	East Germany.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...	
Cyprus.....							
September 1964.....	USSR.....	20	2	27	14	13	
September 1966.....	Czechoslovakia.....	1	...	1	1	...	
January 1971.....	Czechoslovakia.....	1	1	...	...	...	
November 1973.....	Czechoslovakia.....	1	1	...	...	...	
Egypt.....							
2d half 1955.....	Czechoslovakia.....	140	25	115	115	...	
1956.....	Czechoslovakia.....	125	25	100	100	...	
July 1956.....	USSR.....	155	...	155	50	105	
1958.....	USSR.....	60	...	60	20	40	
1960.....	USSR.....	150	...	150	50	100	
1961.....	USSR.....	270	...	270	90	180	
1962.....	USSR.....	150	...	150	50	100	
June 1963.....	USSR.....	100	...	100	35	65	
November 1964.....	USSR.....	250	...	250	125	125	
September 1965.....	USSR.....	25	...	25	15	10	
1st half 1966.....	Czechoslovakia.....	14	...	14	14	...	
July 1967.....	USSR.....	175	...	175	85	90	
November 1967.....	Czechoslovakia.....	25	...	25	25	...	
July 1968.....	USSR.....	100	...	100	50	50	
February 1969.....	Czechoslovakia.....	6	...	6	6	...	
March 1969.....	USSR.....	50	...	50	25	25	
June 1969.....	Czechoslovakia.....	15	...	15	15	...	
2d half 1969.....	Hungary.....	16	...	16	16	...	
1970.....	Poland.....	1	1	...	...	...	
1970.....	East Germany.....	6	1	5	5	...	
January-July 1970.....	USSR.....	650	...	650	325	325	
January-September 1971.....	USSR.....	400	...	400	200	200	
1971.....	Czechoslovakia.....	15	...	15	15	...	
1972.....	Czechoslovakia.....	20	...	20	20	...	
1972.....	USSR.....	250	...	250	125	125	
1973.....	USSR.....	635	...	635	485	150 <sup>7</sup>	
1973.....	Poland.....	5	...	5	5	...	
1973.....	Czechoslovakia.....	9	...	9	9	...	
February 1974.....	Hungary.....	12	4	8	8	...	

Footnotes on Page 22.

Table 5

**Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient**  
**1965-74**  
**(Continued)**

Million Current US \$

<b>Recipient and Month and Year Signed</b>	<b>Communist Signatory</b>	<b>Total Value of Agreements<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Downpay- ments<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Amount of Aid</b>	
					<b>Credits</b>	<b>Grants or Discounts<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>Equatorial Guinea</b>		1	...	1	...	1
November 1970	USSR	1	...	1	...	1
2d half 1972	PRC	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
<b>Ghana</b>		<b>10<sup>4</sup></b>	...	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
1st half 1962	USSR	0	...	0	3	3
April 1964	USSR	3	...	3	2	1
2d half 1965	USSR	1	...	1	...	1
2d half 1966	PRC	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
1971	Poland	Negl.	...	Negl.	Negl.	...
March 1974	Bulgaria	Negl.	...	Negl.	Negl.	...
<b>Guinea</b>		<b>43</b>	...	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>14</b>
March 1959	Czechoslovakia	1	...	1	...	1
1st half 1960	USSR	8	...	8	4	4
July 1965	USSR	2	...	2	1	1
September 1967	USSR	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
July 1968	PRC	1	...	1	1	...
1st half 1971	USSR	15	...	15	10	5
July 1971	PRC	0	...	0	0	0
November 1973	USSR	10	...	10	7	3
<b>Guinea-Bissau</b>		Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
November 1974	USSR	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
<b>India</b>		<b>1,007</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>1,565</b>	...
November 1960	USSR	21	8	13	13	...
March 1961	USSR	0	6	...	...	...
May 1961	USSR	2	...	2	2	...
January 1962	USSR	2	...	2	2	...
August 1962	USSR	46	17	29	29	...
August 1962	USSR	170 <sup>10</sup>	127	43	43	...
August 1962	USSR	12	12	...	...	...
January 1963	USSR	0	1	5	5	...
April 1963	USSR	16	2	14	14	...
August 1963	USSR	38	4	34	34	...
April 1964	USSR	40	8	32	32	...
September 1964	USSR	107	20	177	177	...
September 1965	USSR	106	21	85	85	...
November 1965	Czechoslovakia	42	6	36	36	...
November 1965	Bulgaria	2	...	2	2	...
January 1966	USSR	11	2	9	9	...
October 1966	USSR	153	15	138	138	...
January 1968	USSR	33	3	30	30	...
March 1968	Bulgaria	10	3	7	7	...
August 1968	USSR	42	4	38	38	...
September 1968	Czechoslovakia	5	5	...	...	...
February 1969	USSR	62	6	56	56	...
May 1969	Czechoslovakia	6	...	6	6	...
June 1969	USSR	10	1	9	9	...
October 1969	USSR	120 <sup>10</sup>	...	120	120	...
2d half 1969	USSR	10	1	9	9	...
1st half 1970	USSR	56	...	56	56	...

Footnotes on Page 22

Table 5

SECRET//NO FOREIGN DISSEM  
**Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient**  
**1955-74**  
**(Continued)**

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements <sup>1</sup>	Downpayments <sup>2</sup>	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts <sup>3</sup>
<b>India (Continued)</b>						
1st half 1970.....	USSR.....	28	...	28	28	...
1st half 1970.....	Czechoslovakia.....	2	...	2	2	...
Spring 1971.....	Czechoslovakia.....	10	...	10	10	...
Spring 1971.....	Bulgaria.....	2	...	2	2	...
Summer 1971.....	Czechoslovakia.....	20	...	20	20	...
June 1971.....	USSR.....	50	5	45	45	...
July 1971.....	Poland.....	17	3	14	14	...
July 1971.....	USSR.....	33	3	30	30	...
October 1971.....	Poland.....	11	..	11	11	...
December 1971.....	USSR.....	127	3	114	114	...
2d half 1971.....	USSR.....	18	2	16	16	...
March 1972.....	USSR.....	45	5	40	40	...
March 1972.....	USSR.....	4	4	...	...	...
May 1972.....	Czechoslovakia.....	1	1	..	...	...
1st half 1972.....	Czechoslovakia.....	1	...	1	1	...
1st half 1972.....	USSR.....	27	3	24	24	...
July 1972.....	USSR.....	65	7	58	58	...
August 1972.....	USSR.....	8	1	7	7	...
January 1973.....	Poland.....	16	3	13	13	...
1st half 1973.....	USSR.....	2	...	2	2	...
2d half 1973.....	USSR.....	141	14	127	127	...
November 1973.....	USSR.....	5	1	4	4	...
December 1974.....	Czechoslovakia.....	50	5	45	45	...
<b>Indonesia.....</b>		<b>1,342<sup>ii</sup></b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,312<sup>ii</sup></b>	<b>1,044<sup>ii</sup></b>	<b>208<sup>ii</sup></b>
February 1957.....	USSR.....	8	...	8	8	...
March 1958.....	Poland.....	120	12	108	108	...
April 1958.....	Czechoslovakia.....	70	7	63	63	...
2d half 1958.....	PRC.....	21	...	21	21	...
October 1959.....	USSR.....	6	..	5	5	...
September 1960.....	USSR.....	283	1	283	200	83
1st half 1961.....	USSR.....	441	...	441	332	109
September 1961.....	Poland.....	10	...	10	10	...
December 1961.....	Czechoslovakia.....	4	...	4	4	...
May 1962.....	USSR.....	95	...	95	69	26
November 1963.....	USSR.....	61	...	61	51	10
October 1964.....	USSR.....	199	...	199	159	40
October 1964.....	Czechoslovakia.....	14	...	14	14	...
November 1965.....	Czechoslovakia.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
September 1967.....	USSR.....	10	10	...	...	...
September 1972.....	Czechoslovakia.....	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	...
<b>Iran.....</b>		<b>828</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>...</b>
January 1967.....	USSR.....	110	...	110	110	...
September 1967.....	USSR.....	40	...	40	40	...
February 1969.....	USSR.....	40	...	40	40	...
February 1970.....	USSR.....	45	...	45	45	...
October 1970.....	USSR.....	90	...	90	90	...
August 1971.....	USSR.....	123	...	123	123	...
October 1971.....	USSR.....	56	...	56	56	...

Footnotes on Page 22.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 5

**Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient**  
**1955-74**  
**(Continued)**

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements <sup>1</sup>	Downpayments <sup>2</sup>	Total	Amount of Aid	
					Credits	Grants or Discounts <sup>3</sup>
<b>Iran (Continued)</b>						
April 1972 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...
October 1972 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	72	...	72	72	...
August 1973 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...
1st half 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	250	...	250	250	...
<b>Iraq . . . . .</b>		<b>1,719</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>505</b>
November 1958 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	131	...	131	42	89
February 1960 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	98	...	98	30	68
October 1961 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	113	...	113	74	39
June 1964 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	41	...	41	27	14
May 1966 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	181	...	181	121	60
July 1967 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	80	...	80	40	40
October 1967 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	20	...	20	20	...
March 1968 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	10	2	8	8	...
March 1968 . . . . .	Bulgaria . . . . .	2	...	2	2	...
May 1968 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	30	...	30	30	...
May 1969 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	45	...	45	25	20
August 1969 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	15	...	15	15	...
September 1969 . . . . .	Poland . . . . .	10	...	10	10	...
1st half 1970 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	30	...	30	20	10
October 1970 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	25	...	25	15	10
July 1971 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	14	...	14	14	...
July 1971 . . . . .	PRC . . . . .	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
October 1971 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	230	...	236	156	80
December 1971 . . . . .	Hungary . . . . .	15	...	15	15	...
1971 . . . . .	Hungary . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...
November 1972 . . . . .	East Germany . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...
1972 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	80	...	80	80	...
1972 . . . . .	Hungary . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...
2d half 1972 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	14	...	14	10	4
December 1972 . . . . .	Bulgaria . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...
January 1973 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	140	...	140	95	45
April 1973 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...
1973 . . . . .	Hungary . . . . .	2	2	...	...	...
September 1973 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	9	9	...	...	...
September 1973 . . . . .	Bulgaria . . . . .	2	2	...	...	...
December 1973 . . . . .	Poland . . . . .	Negl.	...	Negl.	Negl.	...
1st half 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	45	...	45	30	15
1st half 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	200	...	200	135	65
1st half 1974 . . . . .	Bulgaria . . . . .	47	...	47	47	...
1st half 1974 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	4	...	4	1	...
1st half 1974 . . . . .	East Germany . . . . .	2	...	2	2	...
1974 . . . . .	Hungary . . . . .	26	26	...	...	...
July 1974 . . . . .	Romania . . . . .	22	...	22	22	...
November 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	20	...	20	14	6
December 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	5	...	5	5	...
<b>Lebanon . . . . .</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>
October 1971 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	3	...	3	3	...
April 1972 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	...

Footnotes on Page 22.

Table 5

**Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient  
1968-74**  
**(Continued)**

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements <sup>1</sup>	Downpayments <sup>2</sup>	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts <sup>3</sup>
<b>Lebanon (Continued)</b>						
1973 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1	...	1	1	...
November 1973 . . . . .	Bulgaria . . . . .	2	2	...	...	...
December 1974 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	2	...	2	2	...
<b>Libya . . . . .</b>		<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	...	...	...
March 1970 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	35	35	...	...	...
December 1970 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	5	5	...	...	...
May 1971 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	33	33	...	...	...
Mid-1971 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	5	5	...	...	...
June 1971 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	10	10	...	...	...
November 1971 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	7	7	...	...	...
February 1972 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	3	3	...	...	...
June 1972 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	30	30	...	...	...
July 1972 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	6	6	...	...	...
June 1973 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	4	4	...	...	...
2d half 1973 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	6	6	...	...	...
1st half 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	80	80	...	...	...
1974 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	5	5	...	...	...
1974 . . . . .	Poland . . . . .	5	5	...	...	...
2d half 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	250	250	...	...	...
<b>Maldives . . . . .</b>		<b>Negl.</b>	...	<b>Negl.</b>	...	...
1971 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
<b>Mali . . . . .</b>		<b>8</b>	...	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
1st half 1961 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	2	...	2	1	1
November 1964 . . . . .	PRC . . . . .	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
October 1965 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2
January 1971 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	4	...	4	2	2
May 1971 . . . . .	PRC . . . . .	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
<b>Morocco . . . . .</b>		<b>65</b>	...	<b>65</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5</b>
November 1960 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	3	...	3	...	3
January 1962 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	8	...	8	6	2
October 1966 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	2	...	2	2	...
July 1967 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	20	...	20	20	...
January 1973 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	2	...	2	2	...
April 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	Negl.	...	Negl.	Negl.	Negl.
October 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	30	...	30	30	...
<b>Nepal . . . . .</b>		<b>1</b>	...	<b>1</b>	...	<b>1</b>
1st half 1974 . . . . .	PRC . . . . .	1	...	1	...	1
<b>Nigeria . . . . .</b>		<b>87</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	...
July 1967 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	5	5	...	...	...
July 1967 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	2	2	...	...	...
March 1968 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	1	...	1	1	...
July 1968 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	2	Negl.	2	2	...
October 1968 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	6	Negl.	6	6	...
January 1969 . . . . .	Bulgaria . . . . .	4	4	...	...	...
1st half 1969 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	5	5	...	...	...
March 1969 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	5	5	...	...	...
August 1969 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	6	6	...	...	...
Early 1972 . . . . .	Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...
May 1974 . . . . .	USSR . . . . .	50	50	...	...	...

Footnotes on Page 22.

Table 5

**Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient  
1955-74  
(Continued)**

Million Current US \$

<b>Recipient and Month and Year Signed</b>	<b>Communist Signatory</b>	<b>Total Value of Agreements<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Downpayments<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Amount of Aid</b>		
				<b>Total</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Grants or Discounts<sup>3</sup></b>
<b>North Yemen</b>		<b>115<sup>12</sup></b>	<b>4</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>98</b>
1st half 1950	Czechoslovakia	30	3	27	7	20
November 1962	USSR	20	...	20	...	20
March 1963	USSR	30	...	30	...	30
March 1964	USSR	10	...	10	3	7
March 1964	Czechoslovakia	1	...	1	1	...
July 1965	USSR	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
September 1967	USSR	10	...	10	...	10
October 1968	USSR	5	...	5	...	5
April 1969	USSR	2	...	2	...	2
July 1970	Bulgaria	2	...	2	2	...
December 1971	USSR	1	...	1	...	1
April 1972	Romania	1	1	...	...	...
May 1973	USSR	3	...	3	...	3
<b>Pakistan</b>		<b>508</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>120</b>
September 1965	PRC	75	...	75	...	75
July 1966	PRC	42	...	42	...	42
December 1966	USSR	3	1	2	2	...
May 1967	PRC	50	...	50	50	...
December 1967	PRC	3	...	3	...	3
2d half 1967	Czechoslovakia	16	16	...	...	...
April 1968	USSR	5	1	4	4	...
July 1968	USSR	58	...	58	58	...
November 1970	PRC	40	...	40	40	...
November 1971	PRC	60	...	60	60	...
February 1972	PRC	65	...	65	65	...
April 1972	USSR	2	2	...	...	...
December 1972	Czechoslovakia	16	16	...	...	...
February 1973	Czechoslovakia	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
November 1973	PRC	10	...	10	10	...
Spring 1974	PRC	1	...	1	1	...
May 1974	PRC	60	...	60	60	...
July 1974	USSR	2	2	...	...	...
<b>Peru</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>...</b>
March 1973	USSR	35	...	35	35	...
Mid-1974	USSR	3	...	3	3	...
<b>Sierra Leone</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3</b>
1971	PRC	3	...	3	...	3
1971	USSR	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
<b>Somalia</b>		<b>115</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>57</b>
November 1963	USSR	35	...	35	3	32
1st half 1968	USSR	5	...	5	3	2
April 1970	USSR	6	...	6	4	2
November 1971	USSR	24	...	24	18	6
1st half 1974	USSR	45	...	45	30	15
<b>South Yemen</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>13</b>
February 1968	USSR	2	...	2	1	1
August 1968	USSR	5	...	5	3	2
1st half 1969	USSR	5	...	5	5	...

Footnotes on Page 22.

Table 5

**Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient**  
**1965-74**  
**(Continued)**

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements <sup>1</sup>	Downpay- ments <sup>2</sup>	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts
<b>South Yemen (Continued)</b>						
September 1970.....	USSR.....	5	...	5	5	...
October 1971.....	USSR.....	10	...	10	10	...
2d half 1971.....	East Germany.....	2	...	2	...	2
March 1972.....	Hungary.....	2	...	2	...	2
November 1972.....	USSR.....	20	...	20	20	...
1st half 1973.....	USSR.....	35	...	35	35	...
September 1974.....	Hungary.....	6	...	6	...	6
<b>Sri Lanka.....</b>						
May 1971.....	PRC.....	20	...	20	Negl.	20
May 1971.....	USSR.....	5	...	5	...	5
March 1972.....	PRC.....	2	...	2	Negl.	2
November 1973.....	PRC.....	1	...	1	...	1
November 1974.....	USSR.....	1	...	1	...	1
<b>Sudan.....</b>						
January 1968.....	USSR.....	94	11	83	75	8
February 1968.....	Bulgaria.....	75	0	66	66	...
2d half 1969.....	Czechoslovakia.....	5	1	4	4	...
April 1972.....	PRC.....	0	1	5	5	...
<b>Syria.....</b>						
1st half 1958.....	Czechoslovakia.....	2,571	9	2,202	1,643	619
November 1958.....	USSR.....	51	2	35	35	...
October 1957.....	USSR.....	42	...	42	14	28
February 1958.....	USSR.....	75	...	75	25	50
March 1962.....	USSR.....	90	...	90	60	30
October 1963.....	USSR.....	60	...	60	30	30
October 1964.....	Czechoslovakia.....	5	...	5	5	...
March 1965.....	USSR.....	35	...	35	18	17
April 1966.....	Czechoslovakia.....	5	...	5	5	...
July 1967.....	USSR.....	25	...	25	13	12
August 1967.....	East Germany.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
October 1967.....	USSR.....	100	...	100	50	50
August 1968.....	Czechoslovakia.....	10	...	10	10	...
May 1969.....	PRC.....	75	...	75	45	30
August 1969.....	Czechoslovakia.....	2	...	2	2	...
April 1970.....	Czechoslovakia.....	12	...	12	12	...
2d half 1970.....	Czechoslovakia.....	15	...	15	15	...
2d half 1970.....	Poland.....	15	...	15	15	...
January 1971.....	USSR.....	40	...	40	30	10
February 1971.....	USSR.....	10	2	8	8	...
March 1972.....	USSR.....	125	...	125	80	36
May 1972.....	USSR.....	9	...	9	9	...
2d half 1972.....	USSR.....	300	...	300	225	75
November 1972.....	Hungary.....	1	...	1	1	...
May 1973.....	Czechoslovakia.....	8	1	7	7	...
1st half 1973.....	East Germany.....	3	...	3	3	...
October 1973.....	Czechoslovakia.....	2	2	...	...	...
October 1973.....	Czechoslovakia.....	15	...	15	14	1
October 1973.....	USSR.....	700	...	700	550	150 <sup>7</sup>
October 1973.....	Poland.....	24	...	24	24	...

Footnotes on Page 22.

Table 5

**Communist Military Agreements with Less Developed Countries, by Recipient**  
**1955-74**  
**(Continued)**

Million Current US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements <sup>1</sup>	Downpay- ments <sup>2</sup>	Amount of Aid		
				Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts <sup>3</sup>
<b>Syria (Continued)</b>						
October 1973.....	East Germany.....	9	...	9	9	...
November 1973.....	USSR.....	5	1	4	4	...
1973.....	Hungary.....	1	1	...	...	...
February 1974.....	Czechoslovakia.....	5	...	5	5	...
Spring 1974.....	USSR.....	400	...	400	300	100
June 1974.....	Czechoslovakia.....	2	...	2	2	...
June 1974.....	USSR.....	4	...	4	4	...
September 1974.....	USSR.....	2	...	2	2	...
1974.....	Hungary.....	1	...	1	1	...
1974.....	East Germany.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	Negl.	...
1974.....	Bulgaria.....	2	...	2	2	...
<b>Tanzania.....</b>		<b>143</b>	...	<b>143</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>33</b>
January 1964.....	USSR.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	...
June 1964.....	PRC.....	1	...	1	...	1
1st half 1964.....	East Germany.....	1	...	1	1	...
March 1966.....	PRC.....	7	...	7	...	7
November 1966.....	USSR.....	~	...	2*	2	...
June 1968.....	PRC.....	19	...	19	17	2
September 1968.....	PRC.....	3	...	3	3	...
December 1968.....	PRC.....	2	...	2	...	2
February 1970.....	PRC.....	8	...	8	1	7
April 1970.....	PRC.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
November 1970.....	PRC.....	13	...	13	...	13
August 1971.....	PRC.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
December 1971.....	PRC.....	2	...	2	2	...
April 1972.....	PRC.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
June 1972.....	PRC.....	1	...	Negl.	...	1
January 1973.....	PRC.....	6	...	6	6	...
March 1973.....	East Germany.....	1	...	1	1	...
March 1973.....	Romania.....	2	...	2	2	...
March 1974.....	USSR.....	34	...	34	34	...
November 1974.....	USSR.....	40	...	40	40	...
1974.....	Bulgaria.....	1	...	1	1	...
<b>Uganda.....</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>Negl.</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>
1st half 1965.....	PRC.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
July 1965.....	USSR.....	10	...	10	5	5
2d half 1965.....	Czechoslovakia.....	2	Negl.	2	2	...
July 1968.....	Czechoslovakia.....	2	Negl.	2	2	...
October 1969.....	Czechoslovakia.....	1	...	1	1	...
1st half 1974.....	USSR.....	10	...	10	5	5
1st half 1974.....	Czechoslovakia.....	2	...	2	2	...
<b>Zambia.....</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Negl.</b>	...	<b>Negl.</b>
1971.....	PRC.....	Negl.	...	Negl.	...	Negl.
1971.....	USSR.....	1	1	...	...	...
<b>Zaire.....</b>		<b>3</b>	...	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
December 1974.....	PRC.....	3	...	3	3	...

Footnotes on Page 22.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

<sup>1</sup> The estimated value is a minimum figure derived either by using the aggregate value (at list prices) of agreements where known or by pricing the material through analogous prices noted in aid agreements between Communist countries and other less developed countries. Where the value of the equipment is believed to be less than \$1 million, the estimated minimum value is shown as Negl. The estimated value does not include credits for construction of military industrial installations and airfields, valued minimally at \$43 million, which in some cases may be carried under economic assistance agreements.

<sup>2</sup> Downpayment includes cash payments required at contract signing or when deliveries are made, as well as commercial sales.

<sup>3</sup> Grants are shown as 100% discounts.

<sup>4</sup> Afghanistan has also received credits valued at nearly \$24 million from the USSR for construction of airfields.

<sup>5</sup> These transactions largely reflect grant aid in arms provided the Algerian rebel government prior to independence.

<sup>6</sup> Excluded are more than \$9 million worth of Chinese ground forces ordnance and other military equipment received by Cambodia from December 1968 to July 1969, as a "cut" for handling transhipment of arms to the NVA/VC through Sihanoukville. Cambodia also has received an economic aid credit of \$1.3 million from Czechoslovakia for the construction of an ammunition plant.

<sup>7</sup> Libya and Algeria may have paid \$150 million in cash for arms provided during the October 1973 Arab-Israeli War on both Egyptian and Syrian account.

<sup>8</sup> Ghana has also received credits valued at \$13 million for construction of an ammunition plant and an airfield from Czechoslovakia and the USSR, respectively.

<sup>9</sup> Agreement for MIG-21 FL production in India dated at provision of license for manufacture. The credit portion covers license and imports of jigs, tools, and fixtures; the downpayment portion covers imports of aircraft components and raw materials for assembly and production. The value of agreement for production of Atoll air-to-air missiles has not been ascertained.

<sup>10</sup> Agreement for MIG-21 M production in India dated at the provision of license for manufacture.

<sup>11</sup> The USSR is believed to have canceled agreements for about \$225 million in undrawn military aid to Indonesia—\$175 million in credits and \$50 million in discounts. Indonesia is still obligated to repay the USSR for the credit portion of all military aid drawn.

<sup>12</sup> North Yemen has also received \$5 million from the USSR for the construction of an airfield.

Table 6

Communist Military Aid to Less Developed Countries, Extended and Drawn  
1955-74

					Million Current US \$			
	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13,041</b>	<b>11,837</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>11,910</b>	<b>10,444</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>92</b>
Algeria.....	358	345	1	12	348	335	1	12
Burundi.....	2	Negl.	...	2	Negl.	Negl.	...	...
Central African Republic..	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Congo.....	19	14	Negl.	5	10	7	Negl.	3
Equatorial Guinea.....	1	1	...	Negl.	1	1	...	...
Ghana.....	10	10	Negl.	...	10	10	Negl.	...
Guinea.....	43	35	1	7	38	31	1	6
Guinea-Bissau.....	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	Negl.	Negl.	...	...
Mali.....	8	8	...	Negl.	6	6	...	Negl.
Morocco.....	65	45	20	...	35	15	20	...
Nigeria.....	9	9	...	...	9	9	...	...
Sierra Leone.....	3	Negl.	...	3	2	...	...	2
Somalia.....	115	115	Negl.	...	100	100	...	...
Sudan.....	83	60	9	8	75	64	4	7
Tanzania.....	143	76	5	62	69	2	5	62
Uganda.....	27	20	7	...	17	10	7	...
Zaire.....	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Zambia.....	Negl.	...	...	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	Negl.
<b>East Asia.....</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,091</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>34</b>
Burma.....	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	Negl.	Negl.	...	...
Cambodia <sup>1</sup> .....	26	12	...	14	23	10	...	13
Indonesia <sup>1</sup> .....	1,312	1,092	199	21	1,068	858	180	21
<b>Latin America.....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Peru.....	38	38	...	...	30	30	...	...
<b>Near East and South Asia....</b>	<b>21,375</b>	<b>9,950</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>10,059</b>	<b>8,946</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>333</b>
Afghanistan.....	514	492	22	...	450	430	20	...
Bangladesh.....	35	35	...	...	30	30	...	...
Cyprus <sup>1</sup> .....	27	26	1	...	19	18	1	...
Egypt.....	3,773	3,420	353	...	3,643	3,290	353	...
India.....	1,565	1,306	109	...	1,319	1,207	112	...
Iran.....	826	826	...	...	574	574	...	...
Iraq.....	1,673	1,426	247	Negl.	1,477	1,361	116	...
Lebanon.....	6	3	3	...	6	3	3	...
Maldives.....	Negl.	Negl.	...	...	Negl.	Negl.	...	...
Nepal.....	1	...	...	1	Negl.	...	...	Negl.
North Yemen.....	111	81	30	...	110	81	20	...
Pakistan <sup>1</sup> .....	470	64	...	406	344	20	...	324
South Yemen.....	92	82	10	...	81	71	10	...
Sri Lanka.....	29	13	...	7	9	2	...	7
Syria.....	2,262	2,086	174	2	1,907	1,859	136	2

<sup>1</sup> In Cambodia and Indonesia, both Soviet and Chinese aid programs are inactive. In Cyprus the Soviet program is inactive—further deliveries are unlikely. In Pakistan the USSR has stopped delivery of weaponry, although it is providing support-type equipment—particularly vehicles.

**Table 7**  
Major Communist Military Equipment Delivered to Less Developed Countries, by Recipient  
(1974)

	Afghanistan	Algeria	Bangladesh	Central African Republic	Egypt	Equatorial Guinea	Ghana	Guinea-Bissau	India	Iraq	Lebanon	Liberia	Equatorial Guinea	Ghana	Guinea-Bissau	India	Iraq	Lebanon	Liberia	Mali	Morocco	North Yemen	Pakistan	Persia	Yemen	South Sudan	Syria	Tanzania	Uganda				
Land armament																																	
Heavy tanks																																	
Medium tanks																																	
Light tanks																																	
Personnel carriers, armored and amphibious																																	
Artillery pieces																																	
Naval ships																																	
Submarines																																	
Marine craft and resort vehicles																																	
Missile systems and mobile bases																																	
Other, including auxiliary vessels and landing craft																																	
Aircraft																																	
Jet fighters																																	
Other, including combat aircraft, trainers, transports, and helicopters																																	
Guided missile systems																																	
Air-to-air																																	
Surface-to-air																																	
Surface-to-surface																																	
Value of deliveries <sup>1</sup>	67	15	1	1	91	1	Negl.	6	Negl.	104	100	332	3	1	Negl.	6	Negl.	104	100	332	3	1	Negl.	Negl.	4	17	25	40	30	2	447	1	4

<sup>1</sup> Some of these systems may be domestically manufactured under Soviet license.  
<sup>2</sup> Value data represent the aid portion of total deliveries (major items plus other equipment not listed above). The value of cash sales or downpayment is not included.

<sup>3</sup> Value data represent the aid portion of total deliveries (major items plus other equipment not listed above). The value of cash sales or downpayment is not included.

Major Communist Military Equipment Delivered to Less Developed Countries 1966-74																			Delivered to Less Developed Countries, by Recipient 1966-74												
Afghanistan	Algeria	Bangladesh	Cambodia	Congo	Cyprus	Egypt	Equatorial Guinea	Ghana	Guinea	India	Indonesia	Iran	Iraq	Ivory Coast	Lebanon	Liberia	Malta	Morocco	Niger	North Yemen	Pakistan	Persia	Sierre Leone	Somalia	South Yemen	Sri Lanka	Sudan	Syria	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia
<b>Land armaments</b>																															
Heavy tanks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medium tanks	793	450	..	..	..	..	32	3,321	..	..	36	895	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Light tanks	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Self-propelled assault guns	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	250	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	175	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Personnel carriers, armored and amphibious	..	46	100	..	..	..	21	30	32	3,010	0	25	44	439	409	1,379	1,439	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Artillery pieces <sup>a</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,700	1,010	250	50	32	3,495	..	38	166	725	730	1,325	2,310	400	1,370	1,430	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naval ships	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Land aircraft	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Light planes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Destroyers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Helicopters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minesweepers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Antiaircraft and missile vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Missiles and missile boats	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other, including auxiliary vessels and landing craft	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aircraft	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attack jet bombers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Light jet bombers	33	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jet fighters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Large transports	1	7	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	2	40	0	..	11	112	..	332	..	..	3	12	33	21	107	..	..
Other, including transport aircraft, trailers, transports, etc.	100	88	8	18	5	..	558	5	20	302	204	..	201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guided missile systems <sup>b</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anti-surface	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Air-to-air?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Surface-to-air?	3	.. <sup>c</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Surface-to-surface?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Other token deliveries of military material have been made by Communists countries to Burma, the Central African Republic, Guinea-Bissau, Maldives, and Nepal. These data do not reflect aid; nor do they show equipment originating in Communist countries but delivered by non-Communist countries, except in the case of Nepal.<sup>2</sup> Including recoilless rifles, rocket launching, and mortars of more than 100-mm. The data for Egypt, Iraq, and Syria also include the delivery of 12, 16, and 18 FROG rocket launchers, respectively.<sup>3</sup> Including two old destroyers and seven old frigates received by Algeria in exchange for newer models.<sup>4</sup> Includes North African and Middle Eastern countries other than Israel.<sup>5</sup> Data refers to aircraft, ships, and vehicles having missile capability.<sup>6</sup> Number of TU-16 aircraft equipped with ASM (one per aircraft) and TU-22 equipped with ASM (one per aircraft).<sup>7</sup> Number of fighter aircraft equipped with ASM (two to four per aircraft).<sup>8</sup> Some of these aircraft may have been donated or captured from other countries.<sup>9</sup> Number of SAM firing positions (sites), six hundred, 812-816, four dual launchers per SA-3 site, and four triple launchers per SA-6 site.<sup>10</sup> Algeria has received an undetermined number of SAMs and now may have an operational capability.<sup>11</sup> Indicating the number of Komar-class and One-class boats equipped with RSM (two to four per vessel), three coastal defense missile sites, 20 SCUD launchers in Egypt, and some SCUD launchers in Syria.

Table 9

Communist Military Technicians in Less Developed Countries<sup>1</sup>

	1974			1973			Persons
	Total	USSR and Eastern Europe		PRC	Total	USSR and Eastern Europe	
		Total	PRC			Total	PRC
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,760</b>	<b>6,730</b>	<b>1,030</b>		<b>7,045</b>	<b>6,020</b>	<b>1,025</b>
Afghanistan.....	470	470	...		425	425	...
Algeria.....	650	650	...		650	650	...
Bangladesh.....	50	50	...		100	100	...
Burundi.....	...	...	...		10	...	10
Congo.....	60	30	30		50	30	20
Egypt.....	200	200	...		520	520 <sup>2</sup>	...
Equatorial Guinea.....	25	10	15		20	10	10
Guinea.....	135	110	25		160	110	50
India.....	270	270	...		300	300	...
Iran.....	70	70	...		60	60	...
Iraq.....	1,030	1,030	...		785	785	...
Libya.....	100	100	...		10	10	...
Mali.....	25	15	10		55	45	10
Morocco.....	...	...	...		10	10	...
Nigeria.....	60	60	...		70	70	...
North Yemen.....	120	120	...		130	130	...
Pakistan.....	25	...	25		25	...	25
Peru.....	15	15	...		15	15	...
Sierra Leone.....	10	...	10		30	...	30
Somalia.....	1,000	1,000	...		700	700	...
South Yemen.....	310	200	50		225	225	...
Sri Lanka.....	...	...	...		5	...	5
Sudan.....	140	90	50		70	20	50
Syria.....	2,150	2,150 <sup>3</sup>	...		1,780	1,780	...
Tanzania.....	745	...	745		745	...	745
Uganda.....	30	30	...		25	25	...
Zambia.....	70	...	70		70	...	70

<sup>1</sup> Minimum estimates of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more. Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.

<sup>2</sup> Most of these arrived with the equipment supplied after the outbreak of the October War.

<sup>3</sup> Excluding personnel assigned to Soviet operational units.

**Table 10**  
**Military Personnel from Less Developed Countries Trained in Communist Countries<sup>1</sup>**

	Persons											
	Departures to Communist Countries											
	1965-74				1974				Being Trained as of December 1974			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC
Total.....	30,590	33,530	3,755	2,305	3,635	3,400	110	125	4,070	3,260	100	710
Afghanistan.....	3,255	3,005	250	...	410	410	...	...	410	410	...	...
Algeria.....	2,135	1,020	200	15	...	...	...	...	50	50	...	...
Bangladesh.....	380	380	...	...	65	65	...	...	35	35	...	...
Burundi.....	40	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	40	...	...
Cambodia.....	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo.....	755	335	45	375	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt.....	6,220	5,005	655	...	...	...	...	...	255	...	25	230
Ghana.....	180	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guinea.....	1,180	770	50	360	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
India.....	1,990	1,985	5	...	305	305	...	...	240	115	...	125
Indonesia.....	9,270	7,560	1,710	...	...	...	...	...	170	170	...	...
Iran.....	245	245	...	...	35	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq.....	2,915	2,700	215	...	760	700	60	...	365	335	20	...
Libya.....	300	300	...	...	300	300	...	...	300	300	...	...
Mali.....	210	150	10	50	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	45
Morocco.....	70	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria.....	365	365	...	...	175	175	...	...	175	175	...	...
North Yemen.....	955	955	...	...	75	75	...	...	75	75	...	...
Pakistan.....	265	45	...	220	35	5	...	30	30	...	...	30
Peru.....	150	150	...	...	100	100	...	...	60	60	...	...
Sierra Leone.....	150	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	30
Somalia.....	1,975	1,875	70	30	150	150	...	...	240	235	5	...
South Yemen.....	575	555	20	...	180	180	...	...	180	180	...	...
Sri Lanka.....	5	...	...	5	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Sudan.....	430	310	20	100	90	...	...	90	50	...	...	50
Syria.....	3,480	3,025	455	...	580	530	50	...	550	500	50	...
Tanzania.....	1,370	305	10	905	145	145	...	...	345	145	...	200
Uganda.....	625	555	70	...	200	200	...	...	400	400	...	...
Zambia.....	70	35	...	35	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Data refer to the estimated minimum number of persons departing for training. Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.

Table II  
Communist Economic Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries  
1974

Million Current US \$<sup>1</sup>

	Eastern Europe									
	Total	USSR	Total	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	PRC
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,415.2</b>	<b>612.6</b>	<b>605.3</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>259.8</b>	<b>197.3</b>
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>283.8</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>19.0</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>90.0</b>	<b>172.0</b>
Cameroon.....	0.2	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chad.....	1.0	1.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia.....	0.7	0.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia.....	0.2	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gulnea.....	83.5	2.0	80.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritania.....	47.3	0.4	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	<b>80.0</b>	1.5
Niger.....	6.2	1.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>10.0</b>	36.0
Senegal.....	0.5	0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0
Somalia.....	11.2	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanzania.....	75.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75.0
Upper Volta.....	3.1	1.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.5
Zambia.....	54.9	3.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51.5
<b>East Asia.....</b>	<b>25.0</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>25.0</b>
Laos.....	25.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.0
<b>Latin America.....</b>	<b>452.2</b>	<b>222.2</b>	<b>230.0</b>	...	...	<b>10.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	...
Argentina.....	435.0	215.0	220.0	...	N.A.	...	20.0	100.0	100.0	...
Bolivia.....	1.2	1.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia.....	6.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guyana.....	10.0	...	10.0	...	...	<b>10.0</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>Near East and South Asia.....</b>	<b>654.2</b>	<b>368.6</b>	<b>285.3</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	...	<b>69.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Bangladesh.....	103.1	27.6	75.5	0.5	...	25.0	...	...	<b>50.0</b>	...
Egypt.....	20.0	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lebanon.....	9.2	...	9.2	...	...	...	...	...	<b>0.2</b>	...
North Yemen.....	5.0	5.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan.....	216.0	216.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Yemen.....	5.0	...	5.0	5.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sri Lanka.....	10.9	...	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	<b>10.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Syria.....	285.0	100.0	185.0	73.0	100.0	...	12.0	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Credits extended in foreign currencies converted into dollars at the average exchange rate for 1974.

Table 12

**Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries, Extended and Drawn  
1954-74**

Million Current US \$

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern	PRC
			Europe				Europe	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>10,021.8</b>	<b>9,853.0</b>	<b>5,630.0</b>	<b>3,538.8</b>	<b>8,100.0</b>	<b>6,310.1</b>	<b>1,461.3</b>	<b>1,415.6</b>
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>4,324.0</b>	<b>1,309.9</b>	<b>1,008.4</b>	<b>1,947.7</b>	<b>1,551.0</b>	<b>656.8</b>	<b>157.4</b>	<b>737.4</b>
Algeria.....	800.2	420.4	341.8	92.0	300.7	220.8	35.4	44.5
Burundi.....	20.0	....	....	20.0	....	....	....	....
Cameroon.....	70.0	8.0	....	71.0	4.5	4.5	....	....
Central African Republic.....	0.8	2.8	....	4.0	0.8	2.8	....	4.0
Chad.....	54.2	4.1	....	50.1	3.8	2.0	....	1.8
Congo.....	73.0	18.3	5.1	50.2	46.4	13.5	0.2	32.7
Dahomey.....	44.0	....	....	44.0	....	....	....	....
Equatorial Guinea.....	25.1	1.1	....	24.0	1.3	1.1	....	0.2
Ethiopia.....	205.3	102.5	17.0	85.8	30.2	19.2	8.8	2.2
Gambia.....	0.2	0.2	....	....	0.2	0.2	....	....
Ghana.....	239.1	93.0	104.1	42.0	62.0	31.1	26.1	5.4
Guinea.....	394.4	201.7	100.7	83.0	248.7	150.7	30.7	67.3
Kenya.....	60.6	48.7	....	17.9	7.0	4.0	....	3.0
Madagascar Republic.....	11.3	....	....	11.3	3.5	....	....	3.5
Mali.....	150.9	73.4	22.6	63.9	117.8	61.4	0.9	49.5
Mauritania.....	78.9	4.7	10.0	64.2	11.8	2.5	....	9.3
Mauritius.....	40.2	5.0	....	35.2	0.9	0.9	....	....
Morocco.....	143.2	88.0	55.2	....	33.4	21.8	11.6	....
Niger.....	8.4	2.1	....	6.3	3.5	2.1	....	1.4
Nigeria.....	45.2	7.2	38.0	....	3.1	3.1	....	....
Rwanda.....	22.5	0.5	....	22.0	2.2	....	....	2.2
Senegal.....	50.7	7.6	....	49.1	4.5	3.0	....	1.5
Sierra Leone.....	68.0	28.0	....	40.0	5.5	1.6	....	3.9
Somalia.....	236.0	97.4	5.7	132.0	93.0	47.4	3.6	42.6
Sudan.....	300.0	64.8	153.6	81.6	45.6	20.5	4.0	15.1
Tanzania.....	373.8	20.0	19.3	334.5	257.3	2.7	3.4	251.2
Togo.....	45.0	....	....	45.0	0.9	....	....	0.9
Tunisia.....	148.4	34.1	74.3	40.0	44.3	17.3	26.7	0.3
Uganda.....	30.6	15.6	....	15.0	10.6	11.9	....	4.7
Upper Volta.....	48.5	5.7	....	42.8	5.8	2.5	....	3.3
Zaire.....	100.0	....	....	100.0	0.4	....	....	0.4
Zambia.....	338.9	9.0	50.0	279.9	188.9	2.4	....	186.5
<b>East Asia</b> .....	<b>770.6</b>	<b>160.1</b>	<b>338.0</b>	<b>272.5</b>	<b>474.7</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>167.2</b>	<b>162.9</b>
Burma.....	153.0	10.4	28.6	108.0	68.2	16.4	5.5	46.3
Cambodia.....	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.0	15.7	5.8	69.4
Indonesia.....	453.1	113.8	292.1	47.2	314.1	111.0	155.9	47.2
Laos.....	30.0	5.0	....	25.0	1.5	1.5	....	....
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>45.0</b>	....	....	<b>45.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	....	....	<b>6.1</b>
Malta.....	45.0	....	....	45.0	6.1	....	....	6.1
<b>Latin America</b> .....	<b>1,737.3</b>	<b>686.2</b>	<b>918.1</b>	<b>133.0</b>	<b>273.9</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>153.7</b>	<b>19.1</b>
Argentina.....	480.7	259.3	230.4	....	40.3	34.9	5.4	....
Bolivia.....	60.2	20.5	30.7	....	9.8	6.4	3.4	....
Brazil.....	330.6	90.0	240.6	....	120.2	33.0	87.2	....
Chile.....	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	65.4	15.5	32.9	17.0
Colombia.....	24.5	8.5	16.0	....	2.7	2.5	0.2	....
Costa Rica.....	15.0	15.0	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ecuador.....	15.4	0.4	15.0	....	7.2	0.4	6.8	....
Guyana.....	36.0	....	10.0	26.0	0.6	....	....	0.6
Peru.....	262.7	25.5	195.2	42.0	18.1	4.9	11.7	1.5
Uruguay.....	45.5	20.0	25.5	....	9.6	3.5	6.1	....
Venezuela.....	10.0	....	10.0	....	....	....	....	....

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 12

Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries, Extended and Drawn  
1954-74 (Continued)

	Million Current US \$							
	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC
<b>Near East and South Asia.....</b>	<b>12,144.9</b>	<b>7,636.8</b>	<b>3,367.5</b>	<b>1,100.6</b>	<b>5,880.7</b>	<b>4,410.6</b>	<b>983.0</b>	<b>400.1</b>
Afghanistan.....	960.3	836.8	39.0	74.5	657.1	619.5	11.0	20.6
Bangladesh.....	411.3	241.6	158.7	41.0	185.0	149.2	24.8	11.0
Egypt.....	2,342.3	1,438.8	700.8	133.7	1,300.4	935.5	305.1	65.8
Greece.....	7.7	7.7	....	....	7.7	7.7	....	....
India.....	2,390.8	1,941.8	455.0	....	1,504.0	1,326.3	238.3	....
Iran.....	1,320.2	788.2	541.0	....	584.0	464.0	120.0	....
Iraq.....	1,042.0	553.7	443.3	45.0	320.6	236.9	92.7	....
Jordan.....	5.5	5.5	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lebanon.....	9.2	....	9.2	....	....	....	....	....
Nepal.....	126.4	23.8	....	102.0	87.9	20.8	....	67.1
North Yemen.....	198.1	104.3	13.1	80.7	130.2	72.9	12.6	53.7
Pakistan.....	1,120.2	652.1	76.6	391.5	231.5	74.4	22.6	134.5
South Yemen.....	189.0	54.9	50.7	77.4	22.2	8.7	2.0	11.5
Sri Lanka.....	268.6	40.8	73.1	154.7	150.5	25.4	25.4	90.7
Syria.....	1,148.7	417.6	661.6	89.5	352.8	233.4	90.2	20.2
Turkey.....	599.6	520.2	70.4	....	271.2	241.9	20.3	....

Table 13

## USSR: Economic Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries

	Million Current US \$											
	1954-64	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	Total
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,826.0</b>	<b>372.0</b>	<b>1,241.2</b>	<b>300.6</b>	<b>370.3</b>	<b>433.7</b>	<b>198.5</b>	<b>1,124.7</b>	<b>650.1</b>	<b>654.1</b>	<b>612.6</b>	<b>9,353.0</b>
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>753.0</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>134.3</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>215.5</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>1,369.9</b>
Algeria.....	232.1	5.4	5.4	---	---	---	---	188.9	---	---	0.2	426.4
Cameroon.....	7.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.9	1.9	---	---	2.8
Central African Republic.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chad.....	---	---	---	---	2.2	---	---	---	0.9	1.0	4.1	4.1
Congo.....	10.2	3.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	4.4	---	18.3	18.3
Equatorial Guinea.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.1	---	---	1.1	1.1
Ethiopia.....	101.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.7	102.5	102.5
Gabon.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.2	0.2	0.2
Gambia.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ghana.....	93.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	93.0
Guinea.....	73.1	15.0	2.7	16.7	---	92.2	---	---	---	N.A.	2.0	201.7
Kenya.....	48.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	48.7
Mali.....	59.5	0.2	3.2	9.7	---	0.8	---	---	---	---	---	73.4
Mauritania.....	---	---	---	3.3	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	0.4	4.7
Mauritius.....	---	---	---	43.6	---	---	5.0	---	---	---	---	5.0
Morocco.....	---	---	---	---	---	44.4	---	---	---	---	---	88.0
Niger.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.9	1.2	2.1
Nigeria.....	---	0.5	---	---	---	6.7	---	---	---	---	---	7.2
Rwanda.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.5	---	0.5
Senegal.....	---	6.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.4	0.5	7.6
Sierra Leone.....	---	28.0	---	---	---	---	---	23.6	---	---	---	28.0
Somalia.....	54.7	---	8.5	---	---	41.8	---	---	---	---	10.6	97.4
Sudan.....	23.0	---	---	20.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	64.8
Tanzania.....	---	---	---	---	0.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	20.0
Tunisia.....	33.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	34.1
Uganda.....	15.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	15.6
Upper Volta.....	---	---	---	---	3.2	---	---	---	---	0.9	1.6	5.7
Zambia.....	---	---	---	5.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>East Asia</b> .....	<b>150.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>160.1</b>
Burma.....	13.7	---	---	---	---	1.7	---	---	---	1.0	---	16.4
Cambodia.....	21.4	---	3.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24.9
Indonesia.....	110.5	3.3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	113.8
Laos.....	5.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5.0

<b>Latin America.....</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>144.0</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>222.2</b>	<b>656.2</b>
Argentina.....	29.0	15.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	215.0	259.3
Bolivia.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27.5	0.8	...	1.2	29.5
Brazil.....	...	...	90.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90.0
Chile.....	...	...	...	55.5	...	...	...	38.5	144.0	...	...	238.0
Colombia.....	...	...	...	...	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.5
Costa Rica.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0	...	...	...	15.0
Ecuador.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.4	...	...	...	0.4
Peru.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.5	...	...	...	...	25.5
Uruguay.....	...	...	299.3	1,064.3	209.4	371.4	337.2	88.5	854.5	506.1	644.1	368.6
<b>Near East and South Asia.....</b>	<b>2,893.4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>20.0</b>
Afghanistan.....	536.4	14.1	11.2	5.0	126.7	...	2.8	5.4	121.0	14.2	...	836.8
Bangladesh.....	4.0	34.3	25.0	...	...	12.2	...	...	103.5	35.0	27.6	241.6
Egypt.....	1,001.6	...	7.7	...	...	...	...	417.8	...	...	...	20.0
Greece.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,438.8
India.....	811.1	226.5	574.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.7
Iran.....	62.9	...	305.5	...	177.8	...	...	...	...	330.0	...	1,941.8
Iraq.....	183.9	...	...	4.4	...	120.7	22.5	...	...	187.6	...	788.2
Jordan.....	...	...	...	...	...	5.5	...	...	...	...	...	553.7
Nepal.....	20.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.5
North Yemen.....	97.9	0.1	...	...	...	...	0.4	...	...	3.0	...	23.8
Pakistan.....	40.2	15.7	15.1	...	66.9	18.4	...	208.8	...	0.9	5.0	104.3
South Yemen.....	...	...	...	...	...	14.4	...	...	39.6	0.9	...	652.1
Sri Lanka.....	30.0	0.9	...	...	...	...	8.4	...	...	1.5	...	54.9
Syria.....	100.0	...	133.3	...	...	...	N.A.	0.3	84.0	...	100.0	40.8
Turkey.....	5.2	...	...	200.0	...	166.0	...	...	158.0	...	...	529.2

Table 14

## Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries

Million Current US \$

	1954-64	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	Total
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,297.0</b>	<b>532.8</b>	<b>293.6</b>	<b>131.8</b>	<b>219.7</b>	<b>426.4</b>	<b>176.1</b>	<b>483.6</b>	<b>910.1</b>	<b>553.6</b>	<b>605.3</b>	<b>5,030.0</b>
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>108.4</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>214.1</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>1,006.4</b>
Algeria.....	21.8	...	0.2	...	...	...	72.1	...	150.0	97.7	...	341.8
Congo.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.1	...	...	N.A.	...	5.1
Ethiopia.....	11.8	5.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.0
Ghana.....	83.9	20.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	104.1
Guinea.....	23.2	3.0	...	...	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	80.0	100.7
Mali.....	22.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.6
Mauritania.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	10.0
Morocco.....	5.2	30.0	...	...	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	55.2
Nigeria.....	...	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	24.0	...	...	...	38.0
Somalia.....	2.5	0.0	...	...	...	...	0.8	...	1.5	...	...	5.7
Sudan.....	...	10.0	...	47.2	...	11.4	10.0	75.0	...	...	...	153.6
Tanzania.....	5.3	1.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.0	...	19.3
Tunisia.....	22.1	...	...	1.0	51.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	74.3
Zambia.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50.0	...	50.0
<b>East Asia.....</b>	<b>296.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	...	<b>1.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>338.0</b>
Burma.....	1.5	10.0	16.1	...	1.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.0
Cambodia.....	5.4	...	...	...	...	11.9	...	...	...	...	...	17.3
Indonesia.....	280.1	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	292.1
<b>Latin America.....</b>	<b>183.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>180.4</b>	<b>131.2</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>230.0</b>	<b>918.1</b>
Argentina.....	2.4	3.0	...	...	5.0	...	...	...	...	...	220.0	230.4
Bolivia.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.8	25.2	0.2	4.5	...	30.7
Brazil.....	181.5	...	42.1	17.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	240.6
Chile.....	...	...	...	...	0.0	...	...	95.0	25.0	18.7	...	144.7
Colombia.....	...	...	...	...	5.0	...	...	11.0	...	...	...	16.0
Ecuador.....	...	...	...	5.0	...	5.0	...	5.0	...	...	...	15.0
Guyana.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	10.0
Peru.....	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	10.0	48.2	100.0	25.0	...	195.2
Uruguay.....	...	...	6.0	...	...	0.4	14.1	5.0	...	...	...	25.5
Venezuela.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	10.0
<b>Near East and South</b>												
<b>Asia.....</b>	<b>618.7</b>	<b>432.1</b>	<b>229.2</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>128.0</b>	<b>391.7</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>195.2</b>	<b>564.8</b>	<b>407.7</b>	<b>285.3</b>	<b>3,367.5</b>
Afghanistan.....	6.3	...	4.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.0	...	30.0
Bangladesh.....	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	10.4	...	25.0	21.6	75.5	158.7
Egypt.....	264.3	213.4	42.0	12.6	...	...	...	141.5	...	96.0	...	769.8
India.....	234.6	12.4	52.5	25.0	25.5	...	...	...	...	105.0	...	455.0
Iran.....	18.4	110.0	15.0	10.0	75.0	200.0	...	...	...	10.0	102.6	...
Iraq.....	...	20.0	...	14.0	...	129.1	42.8	37.4	200.0	...	...	541.0
Lebanon.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	443.3
North Yemen.....	1.4	8.2	3.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.2	9.2
Pakistan.....	15.4	...	28.0	...	...	8.0	...	...	...	25.2	...	13.1
South Yemen.....	...	...	...	...	...	24.0	...	16.3	...	11.4	5.0	76.6
Sri Lanka.....	8.0	42.0	...	...	2.5	...	...	...	10.0	...	10.6	73.1
Syria.....	30.4	26.1	83.5	...	25.0	25.0	...	...	271.6	15.0	185.0	661.6
Turkey.....	13.7	...	...	...	...	5.6	...	...	48.2	2.9	...	70.4

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 15

## PRC: Economic Aid Extended to Less Developed Countries

Million Current US \$

	1960-64	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	Total
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>673.0</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>164.0</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>728.1</b>	<b>562.6</b>	<b>584.0</b>	<b>430.2</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>3,538.8</b>
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>277.3</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>472.8</b>	<b>358.6</b>	<b>224.6</b>	<b>337.6</b>	<b>172.0</b>	<b>1,047.7</b>
Algeria.....	51.8	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	40.0	...	...	...	92.0
Burundi.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20.0	...	...	20.0
Cameroon.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71.0	...	71.0
Central African Republic.....	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.0
Chad.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.4	...	40.7	...	50.1
Congo.....	25.2	...	...	...	...	...	20.0	...	5.0	...	...	50.2
Dahomey.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44.0	...	...	44.0
Equatorial Guinea.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24.0	...	...	...	24.0
Ethiopia.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84.0	...	1.8	...	85.8
Ghana.....	42.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42.0
Guinea.....	26.5	...	<b>31.2</b>	...	0.3	11.5	10.0	...	2.0	...	1.5	83.0
Kenya.....	17.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.0
Malagasy Republic.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.3	...	...	11.3
Mali.....	42.0	8.0	<b>3.0</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	63.0
Mauritania.....	...	...	...	4.7	...	...	...	20.5	...	2.1	30.0	64.2
Mauritius.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.2	...	...	35.2
Niger.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.3	5.0	6.3
Rwanda.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.0	...	...	22.0
Senegal.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40.1	...	40.1
Sierra Leone.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40.0	...	...	...	40.0
Somalia.....	21.6	1.5	<b>0.2</b>	...	...	...	...	109.0	...	...	0.6	132.0
Sudan.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	41.0	40.0	...	...	...	81.0
Tanzania.....	46.3	...	<b>8.1</b>	...	0.2	3.2	200.0	0.7	...	0.4	75.0	334.5
Togo.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.0	...	...	45.0
Tunisia.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40.0	...	...	40.0
Uganda.....	...	<b>15.0</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0
Upper Volta.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41.3	1.5	42.8
Zaire.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	100.0
Zambia.....	...	...	...	<b>16.8</b>	...	1.0	200.0	...	...	10.0	51.5	279.0
<b>East Asia.....</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>42.0</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>80.7</b>	...	...	<b>25.0</b>	<b>272.5</b>
Burma.....	27.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	80.7	...	...	...	108.0
Cambodia.....	49.4	...	<b>42.0</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92.3
Indonesia.....	20.2	<b>18.0</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47.2
Laos.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.0	25.0
<b>Europe.....</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.0	...	...	45.0
Malta.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.0	...	...	45.0
<b>Latin America.....</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>44.0</b>	<b>89.0</b>	...	...	<b>133.0</b>
Chile.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.0	63.0	...	...	65.0
Guyana.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.0	...	...	26.0
Peru.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42.0	...	...	...	42.0
<b>Afar East and South Asia.....</b>	<b>289.8</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>255.3</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>225.5</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1,140.6</b>
Afghanistan.....	...	<b>28.0</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	46.5	...	...	74.5
Bangladesh.....	10.0	...	...	...	1.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.0
Egypt.....	84.7	...	...	<b>21.0</b>	...	...	...	...	45.0	...	...	133.7
Iraq.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.0
Nepal.....	43.4	...	<b>19.6</b>	...	2.0	...	...	2.6	35.0	...	...	102.0
North Yemen.....	44.4	...	<b>14.0</b>	...	...	<b>0.2</b>	...	...	21.2	0.9	...	80.7
Pakistan.....	50.0	...	<b>45.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>39.0</b>	...	200.0	...	...	50.5	...	391.5
South Yemen.....	...	...	...	...	<b>12.0</b>	...	43.2	...	22.2	...	...	77.4
Sri Lanka.....	41.0	...	...	...	...	...	12.1	31.7	55.6	14.0	0.3	154.7
Syria.....	16.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.0	8.2	...	69.5

SECRET//NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 16

Communist Economic Technicians in Less Developed Countries<sup>1</sup>  
1974

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Persons PRC <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>47,375</b>	<b>14,725</b>	<b>9,715</b>	<b>22,935</b>
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>34,120</b>	<b>6,005</b>	<b>7,445</b>	<b>20,070</b>
Algeria.....	4,055	2,355	2,050	250
Burundi.....	50	30	5	15
Cameroon.....	180	10	...	170
Central African Republic.....	275	250	15	10
Chad.....	100	65	...	35
Congo.....	715	120	145	450
Dahomey.....	35	...	...	35
Equatorial Guinea.....	260	10	...	250
Ethiopia.....	360	35	5	320
Ghana.....	150	45	15	90
Guinea.....	1,770	1,000	310	460
Kenya.....	30	6	20	5
Liberia.....	20	...	20	...
Libya.....	3,810	10	3,800	...
Malagasy Republic.....	15	5	...	10
Mali.....	445	130	15	300
Mauritania.....	300	75	...	225
Mauritius.....	45	10	...	35
Morocco.....	495	300	185	10
Niger.....	35	10	...	25
Nigeria.....	265	95	90	70
Rwanda.....	270	...	5	265
Senegal.....	125	25	...	100
Sierra Leone.....	405	10	...	395
Somalia.....	2,950	800	150	2,000
Sudan.....	420	35	25	360
Tanzania.....	4,355	200	55	4,100
Togo.....	85	...	...	85
Tunisia.....	470	95	320	55
Uganda.....	440	130	10	300
Upper Volta.....	70	...	...	70
Zaire.....	370	10	185	175
Zambia.....	10,160	140	20	10,000
<b>East Asia.....</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>70</b>
Burma.....	70	...	...	70
Indonesia.....	10	...	10	...
Malaysia.....	20	15	5	...
Thailand.....	10	...	10	...
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>120</b>
Malta.....	120	...	...	120
<b>Latin America.....</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>65</b>
Bolivia.....	25	25	...	...
Brazil.....	40	25	15	...
Chile.....	10	...	10	...
Colombia.....	10	...	10	...
Ecuador.....	10	5	5	...
Guyana.....	125	...	75	50
Mexico.....	5	5	...	...
Peru.....	295	240	40	15
Uruguay.....	25	10	15	...

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET//NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 16

Communist Economic Technicians in Less Developed Countries<sup>1</sup>  
1974 (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Persons PRC <sup>2</sup>
<b>Near East and South Asia . . . . .</b>	<b>12,480</b>	<b>8,395</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>2,010</b>
Afghanistan . . . . .	865	745	20	100
Bangladesh . . . . .	730	630	180	...
Egypt . . . . .	2,160	1,700	460	10
Greece . . . . .	25	...	25	...
India . . . . .	1,480	1,400	80	...
Iran . . . . .	1,230	1,100	125	5
Iraq . . . . .	1,375	750	225	400
Jordan . . . . .	5	5	...	...
Kuwait . . . . .	5	...	5	...
Lebanon . . . . .	25	...	25	...
Nepal . . . . .	305	5	...	300
North Yemen . . . . .	515	150	15	350
Pakistan . . . . .	395	105	55	175 <sup>3</sup>
South Yemen . . . . .	810	100	95	555
Sri Lanka . . . . .	175	75	50	50
Syria . . . . .	2,040	1,200	700	50
Turkey . . . . .	340	310	15	15

<sup>1</sup> Minimum estimates of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more. Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.<sup>2</sup> Including laborers in some countries, especially in Tanzania, Zambia, and Somalia.<sup>3</sup> Excluding 25,000 to 30,000 Chinese personnel reported working on the Karakoram Highway in Pakistan.

**Table 17**  
**Technical Trainees from Less Developed Countries Departing for Training in Communist Countries<sup>1</sup>**

	1966-74				1974			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>32,570</b>	<b>20,075</b>	<b>11,700</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>4,380</b>	<b>2,640</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>80</b>
Africa.....	7,145	3,525	3,455	105	905	325	500	80
Algeria.....	2,020	885	1,835	...	400	150	250	...
Burundi.....	25	...	5	20	...	...	...	...
Cameroon.....	30	30	...	...	30	...	...	30
Central African Republie.....	120	85	35	...	...	...	...	...
Congo.....	75	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dahomey.....	785	405	320	...	25	...	25	...
Ethiopia.....	105	05	100	...	25	...	25	...
Ghana.....	785	440	345	...	25	...	25	...
Guinea.....	945	055	290	...	200	100	100	...
Kenya.....	125	10	115	...	...	...	...	...
Libya.....	25	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
Mali.....	585	370	175	40	...	...	...	...
Mauritius.....	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco.....	175	120	55	...	25	...	25	...
Mozambique.....	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...
Nigeria.....	105	30	75	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone.....	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Somalia.....	170	160	10	...	25	25	...	...
Sudan.....	110	15	95	...	65	15	50	...
Tanzania.....	380	60	240	80	25	...	...	25
Tunisia.....	345	130	215	...	35	35	...	...
Uganda.....	60	55	5	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Volta.....	60	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia.....	35	5	5	25	25	...	...	25
East Asia.....	1,095	355	330	410	10	5	5	...
Burma.....	225	45	125	55	10	5	5	...
Cambodia.....	385	10	20	355	...	...	...	...
Indonesia.....	485	300	185	...	...	...	...	...
Latin America.....	260	130	130	...	80	35	45	...
Bolivia.....	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil.....	15	5	10	...	...	...	...	...
Chile.....	55	20	35	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia.....	35	15	20	...	30	10	20	...
Ecuador.....	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico.....	20	5	15	...	...	...	...	...
Peru.....	110	60	50	...	50	25	25	...
Near East and South								
Asia.....	24,070	16,065	7,785	220	3,385	2,275	1,110	...
Afghanistan.....	1,405	1,100	305	...	215	200	15	...
Bangladesh.....	500	490	100	...	275	250	25	...
Cyprus.....	100	50	50	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt.....	8,000	4,610	3,390	...	800	350	450	...
India.....	4,510	3,280	1,230	...	475	275	200	...
Iran.....	2,310	1,075	635	...	150	100	50	...
Iraq.....	1,940	1,325	605	10	325	225	100	...
Nepal.....	95	55	10	30	...	...	...	...
North Yemen.....	850	435	235	180	75	50	25	...
Pakistan.....	300	345	45	...	135	110	25	...
South Yemen.....	415	370	45	...	150	150	...	...
Sri Lanka.....	100	145	45	...	15	15	...	...
Syria.....	1,690	745	945	...	450	250	200	...
Turkey.....	1,585	1,440	145	...	320	300	20	...

<sup>1</sup> Minimum estimates of the number of persons departing. Numbers are rounded to the nearest five.

Table 18  
Academic Students from Less Developed Countries Trained in Communist Countries<sup>1</sup>

	Departures to Communist Countries						Being Trained as of Dec 1974							
	1956-74			1974			Eastern Europe			USSR			Eastern Europe	
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Total	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Persons
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>65,655</b>	<b>37,796</b>	<b>26,835</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>4,645</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25,240</b>	<b>16,375</b>	<b>8,550</b>	<b>315</b>		
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>32,660</b>	<b>19,170</b>	<b>12,745</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13,625</b>	<b>8,765</b>	<b>4,560</b>	<b>300</b>		
Algeria.....	3,270	1,565	1,690	15	325	200	125	...	1,915	1,290	625	...		
Angola.....	270	190	80	...	20	5	15	...	250	50	200	...		
Botswana.....	140	80	60	...	5	5	5	...	40	25	15	...		
Burundi.....	270	255	15	...	35	30	5	...	125	120	5	...		
Cameroon.....	950	575	375	...	50	40	10	...	165	115	50	...		
Central African Republic.....	620	360	80	180	100	85	15	...	235	225	10	...		
Chad.....	195	190	5	...	20	20	...	...	130	120	19	...		
Comoro Islands.....	35	20	...	15	...	...	...	...	5	5	5	...		
Congo.....	1,045	890	140	15	115	100	15	...	745	665	80	...		
Dahomey.....	260	155	95	10	40	30	10	...	125	105	20	...		
Equitorial Guinea.....	265	135	130	...	5	5	5	...	65	65	...	...		
Ethiopia.....	1,135	555	575	5	165	90	70	5	820	490	325	5		
Gambia.....	90	90	...	...	10	10	...	...	65	65	65	...		
Ghana.....	2,095	1,125	940	30	55	...	55	...	250	90	160	...		
Guinea.....	1,670	770	880	20	50	25	25	...	345	190	155	...		
Guinea-Bissau.....	120	55	65	...	10	5	5	...	50	25	25	...		
Ivory Coast.....	195	150	45	...	10	10	...	...	25	25	25	...		
Kenya.....	1,925	1,130	785	10	45	25	20	...	620	375	245	...		
Lesotho.....	150	80	65	5	10	5	5	...	60	25	35	...		
Liberia.....	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Libya.....	15	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Malagasy Republic.....	220	145	75	...	65	40	25	...	175	115	60	...		
Malawi.....	30	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...		
Mali.....	1,335	940	395	...	75	50	25	...	545	330	215	...		
Mauritania.....	275	255	20	...	35	30	5	...	165	170	15	...		
Mauritius.....	210	190	20	...	30	25	5	...	200	160	40	...		
Morocco.....	665	280	385	...	50	20	30	...	250	140	110	...		
Mozambique.....	115	75	40	...	20	10 est	10 est	...	45	25	20	...		
Niger.....	320	280	40	...	35	30	5	...	105	95	10	...		
Nigeria.....	2,710	1,750	945	15	180	100	60 est	...	1,200	900	300	...		
Reunion.....	45	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	40	...	...		
Rhodesia.....	345	130	215	...	10	5	5 est	...	160	75	55	...		
Rwanda.....	270	255	15	...	55	55	...	...	190	190	20	...		
Senegal.....	430	350	80	...	55	30 est	5 est	...	210	190	20	...		

Footnote at end of table.

Table 18

Academic Students from Less Developed Countries Trained in Communist Countries<sup>1</sup>  
(Continued)

	Departures to Communist Countries										Being Trained as of Dec 1974														
	1956-74					1974					Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	PRC	
<b>Africa (Continued)</b>																									
Sierra Leone.....	800	650	150	...	...	55	40	15 est	...	...	390	340	50	...	...	...	390	340	50	...	...	...	...	...	
Somalia.....	2,175	1,620	515	40	75	50 est	25 est	...	...	700	450	250	...	...	...	1,150	470	675	5	...	...	...	...	...	
Sudan.....	2,895	1,140	1,745	10	180	100	75	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Tanzania.....	1,415	820	460	135	80	50	25	5	...	...	535	260	170	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Togo.....	325	245	80	...	50	50	...	...	...	...	150	145	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Tunisia.....	720	120	600	...	60	10	50	...	...	...	285	80	205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uganda.....	715	500	185	30	20	20	...	...	...	...	150	125	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Volta.....	190	165	25	...	45	40	5	...	...	...	475	260	195	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zaire.....	1,140	635	495	10	95	25	70 est	...	...	...	445	110	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia.....	595	185	210	200	70	45	25 est	...	...	...	430	285	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>East Asia.</b>	<b>3,145</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	
Burma.....	535	250	265	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia.....	220	60	150	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia.....	1,935	1,030	825	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Laos.....	420	255	145	20	55	50	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines.....	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Vietnam.....	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thailand.....	10	5	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Latin America.</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>4,270</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>1,940</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>									
Argentina.....	365	195	170	...	25	10	15	...	...	...	150	105	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia.....	690	385	305	...	55	40	15	...	...	...	225	175	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil.....	440	255	185	...	10	5	5	...	...	...	155	120	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile.....	690	510	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	290	210	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colombia.....	520	340	180	...	95	85	10	...	...	...	195	150	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Costa Rica.....	285	200	85	...	45	40	5	...	...	...	190	160	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic.....	230	125	105	...	80	55	25	...	...	...	175	100	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ecuador.....	745	500	245	...	35	30	5	...	...	...	280	139	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
El Salvador.....	195	125	60	...	25	5	20	...	...	...	50	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French West Indies.....	40	35	5	...	5	5	5	...	...	...	45	45	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala.....	80	60	20	...	5	5	5	...	...	...	20	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guyana.....	205	105	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haiti.....	100	50	50	...	10	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Honduras.....	195	145	50	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico.....	490	300	190	...	25	25	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua.....	250	175	75	...	10	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Panama.....	315	215	100	...	30	25	5	...	165	130	35
Paraguay.....	20	10	10	...	...	25	15	...	...	...	...
Peru.....	490	330	160	...	40	25	15	...	210	150	60
Uruguay.....	65	35	30	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Venezuela.....	300	175	125	...	10	5	5	...	50	25	25
Near East and South Asia .....	23,150	12,745	10,255	150	1,675	1,145	515	15	8,450	5,385	3,060
Afghanistan.....	2,150	1,365	780	5	155	130	55	...	900	700	200
Bangladesh.....	765	535	230	...	285	200	85	...	765	535	230
Cyprus.....	1,250	510	740	...	...	...	...	...	845	410	435
Egypt.....	2,725	1,175	1,550	...	190	50	140	...	925	350	575
Greece.....	90	5	80	5	5	5	5	...	5	5	5
India.....	1,590	925	660	5	70	50	20	...	495	420	75
Iran.....	130	55	65	10	10	...	...	10	175	15	150
Iraq.....	4,300	2,405	1,870	25	145	100	45	...	650	350	300
Israel.....	75	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jordan.....	975	750	225	...	130	120	10	...	650	600	30
Kuwait.....	40	30	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lebanon.....	1,190	715	475	...	60	50	10	...	455	410	45
Nepal.....	605	480	50	75	25	25	...	...	90	90	...
North Yemen.....	1,850	1,110	740	...	130	120	10	...	355	270	55
Pakistan.....	220	180	40	...	95	80	15	...	175	100	75
South Yemen.....	1,000	415	585	...	60	50	10	...	515	250	265
Sri Lanka.....	580	330	225	25	65	45	15	5	115	100	5
Syria.....	3,385	1,475	1,910	...	150	50	100	...	1,215	650	565
Trucial States.....	150	130	20	...	100	100	...	...	150	130	20
Turkey.....	80	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup> Numbers are rounded to the nearest five. Some of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>
<b>ALGERIA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1962 Aug.....	Grant—Equipment for 50-bed hospital.....	0.2	0.2	C
1962 Oct.....	Grant—Plate glass (1,300 metric tons).....	0.6	0.6	C
1964 Apr.....	Line of credit..... Textile mill, Batna Tannery, Djidjelli Electric motors plant Mineral prospecting and mine development Irrigation and land reclamation studies	5.4 <sup>2</sup>	4.7	
1970 Jul.....	Line of credit for 4-year plan mineral prospecting Total for Bulgaria.....	40.0	46.2	UC
Czechoslovakia				
1964 May.....	Line of credit..... Shoe factory, Sidi Bel Abbes Radio transmitters (\$3.4 million) Motor bicycle assembly equipment Wood processing machinery Power station, Skikda Coal prospecting and exploration	15.0	13.5	
1972 Mar.....	Line of credit..... Total for Czechoslovakia.....	50.0	65.0	UC
East Germany				
1966 Apr.....	Grant—Orphanage equipment.....	0.2	0.2	C
1970 Apr.....	Line of credit..... Iron and steel foundries, Medea Industrial and agricultural training Total for East Germany.....	14.1	10.5	UC
Hungary				
1962 Oct.....	Grant—Equipment for 100-bed hospital.....	0.5	0.5	C
1970 Aug.....	Line of credit..... Food processing plants, El Kseur and Taher (\$4.5 million) Technical schools, Oran (\$5.0 million) Hospital Medical instruments plant Total for Hungary.....	18.0 <sup>2</sup>	3.7	UC
Poland				
1962 Jul.....	Grant—Wheat (1,000 metric tons).....	0.1	0.1	C
1973 Aug.....	Line of credit..... Shipyard, Oran (\$5.0 million) Equipment for textile mill (\$3.0 million) Total for Poland.....	97.7	1.0	UC
Footnotes at end of table.				

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Extended	Drawn	Status
<b>ALGERIA (Continued)</b>				
PRC				
1962 Aug.....	Grant—Wheat (9,000 metric tons).....	0.5	0.5	C
1962 Sep.....	Grant—Structural steel (3,000 metric tons).....	1.3	1.3	C
1963 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	60.0	42.5	
	Agricultural projects, Tebessa			UC
	Ceramic factory, Guelma			C
	Foreign exchange (\$22.0 million)			C
	Stadium			
	Exposition palace (\$8.0 million)			UC
	Medical aid			UC
	Mineral prospecting and development			UC
	Hydrogeological studies and well digging			UC
	Surgical instruments plant, Medea			UC
1965 Apr.....	Grant—School equipment .....	0.2	0.2	C
1971 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	40.0		
	Dam, Wadi Isser			
	Textile plant			
	Total for PRC.....	92.0	44.5	
Romania				
1972 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	100.0	0.4	
	Geological prospecting			UC
	Irrigation dam, Ksab			UC
	Telephone network (\$6.0 million)			S
	Total for Romania.....	100.0	0.4	
USSR				
1962 Aug.....	Grant—Wheat (10,000 metric tons).....	0.6	0.6	C
1963 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	100.0	70.0	
	Trucks			UC
	2 Il-18 aircraft (\$3.4 million)			
	Agricultural equipment			C
	Technical assistance			
	Equipment for textile institute			C
	Industrial training center			C
	Agricultural training center			C
	Glass factory, Oran			UC
	Irrigation dams			UC
	Cotton land preparation			UC
	Well drilling			UC
	Forage cultivation			UC
	Agricultural equipment workshops			UC
	Insemination centers			UC
	Milk co-ops			S
	Geological prospecting			UC
	Aluminum ware factory			UC
	Rayon plant			UC
	Rehabilitation of industry			C
	Lead and zinc concentration plant, El Abid			C
	Gas thermal powerplant, Annaba			C
	5 wineries			UC
	Petroleum exploration			UC
	Iron ore development			UC

**Footnotes at end of table.**

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>ALGERIA (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
	Mercury production plant, Ismail			C
	Rehabilitation of mines			C
	Commodities (\$27.8 million)			C
	Agricultural experiment stations			S
	Paper mill, Guelma			UC
	Aid to fishing industry and merchant fleet			UC
	Oil tankers (\$0.2 million)			
1964 Jan.....	Grant—One Il-18 aircraft.....	1.7	1.7	C
1964 Jul.....	Credit.....	127.8	118.5	UC
	Steel plant, Annaba			
	Metallurgical training center, Annaba			C
1964 Jul.....	Grant—Petroleum and gas institute.....	2.0	2.0	C
1966 Mar.....	Grant—200-bed hospital, Lakhdaria.....	2.0	2.0	C
1966 Aug.....	Trade credit <sup>2</sup> —Hydrocarbon research.....	3.4	2.0	UC
1971 Nov.....	Line of credit—Expansion of Annaba steel plant	188.9	24.0	UC
	Total for USSR.....	426.4	220.8	
	Estimated minimum total for ALGERIA.....	800.2	300.7	
<b>BURUNDI</b>				
PRC				
1972 Jan.....	Line of credit.....	20.0		
	Road, Bujumbura-Rutovo			S
	Hydroelectric complex, Mugere River			UC
	Textile complex			S
	Commodities			
	Total for PRC.....	20.0		
	Estimated minimum total for BURUNDI.....	20.0		
<b>CAMEROON</b>				
PRC				
1973 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	71.0		
	Dam, Lagdo			S
	Total for PRC.....	71.0		
USSR				
1963 Apr.....	Line of credit.....	7.8	4.3	
	Powerplant, Sanaga River			
	Commodities (\$1.7 million)			UC
	Theater, Yaounde			
	Expansion of technical schools			
	Agricultural school, Dschang (\$2.2 million)			UC
	Forestry school, Mbalmayo (\$2.2 million)			UC
1974 Aug.....	Grant—Corn (10,000 tons).....	0.2 <sup>4</sup>	0.2	C
	Total for USSR.....	8.0	4.5	
	Estimated minimum total for CAMEROON.....	70.0	4.5	
<b>CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC</b>				
PRC				
1964 Oct.....	Credit.....	4.0	4.0	
	Foreign exchange (\$2.0 million)			C
	Commodities (\$2.0 million)			C
	Total for PRC.....	4.0	4.0	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>			
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC</b>					
<b>(Continued)</b>					
<b>USSR</b>					
1970 Jul.....	Grant.....	0.9 <sup>4</sup>	0.9		
	Maternal and child health center (\$0.2 million)			C	
	Scientific lab equipment (\$0.7 million)			C	
1971 Jun.....	Credit—Three helicopters.....	1.0 <sup>2</sup>	1.0	C	
	Total for USSR.....	2.8	2.8		
	Estimated minimum total for CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC...	0.8	0.8		
<b>CHAD</b>					
<b>PRC</b>					
1971 Jun.....	Grant—Foreign exchange.....	0.4	0.4	C	
1973 Apr.....	Line of credit.....	48.6	0.3	UC	
	Rice cultivation				
	Urban electrification				
	Hydro-agricultural complex, Ghotio				
	Bridge, Chari River			S	
1973 Jul.....	Grant—Foodgrains (4,000 metric tons).....	1.1 <sup>4</sup>	1.1	C	
	Total for PRC.....	50.1	1.8		
<b>USSR</b>					
1968 Dec.....	Credit.....	2.2	0.1	S	
	Medical school				
	Geological surveys				
	Highway construction				
1973 Sep.....	Grant—Rice (2,500 metric tons).....	0.9 <sup>4</sup>	0.9	C	
1974 Mar.....	Grant—Rice (2,000 tons).....	1.0 <sup>4</sup>	1.0	C	
	Total for USSR.....	4.1	2.0		
	Estimated minimum total for CHAD.....	54.2	3.8		
<b>CONGO</b>					
<b>East Germany</b>					
1970.....	Credit.....	5.1	0.2		
	Lumber mill			UC	
	Electric cable plant				
	Printing plant equipment (\$0.7 million)				
	Total for East Germany.....	5.1	0.2		
<b>PRC</b>					
1964 Jul.....	Credit.....	5.0	5.0		
	Foreign exchange (\$2.0 million)			C	
	Commodities (\$3.0 million)			C	
1964 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	20.2	11.7		
	Textile plant, Kinsoundi (\$2.4 million)			C	
	Fish processing project, Pointe Noire				
	Rice processing			UC	
	Tea plantation			UC	
	Geological and hydroelectric survey, Bouenza			C	
	River				
	Palm oil plant			S	
	100-kw radio transmitter, Djoue (\$1.9 million)			C	
	Shipyard for wooden boats, Chacossa			C	
	Experimental farm, Kombe (\$1.0 million)			C	
	Kitchen equipment plant, Niari				
	Hospital, Fort Rousset (\$2.0 million)			CS	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>CONGO (Continued)</b>				
<b>PRC (Continued)</b>				
	Machinists school			
	Dam and hydroelectric plant, Bouenza River			UC
	Chemical fertilizer plant			
	Match factory			C
	Sawmill			
	Expansion of textile plant, Kinsoundi			UC
1970 Jul.....	Credit—Budget support.....	20.0	16.0	UC
1972 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	5.0 <sup>4</sup>		
	Agricultural assistance			
	Total for PRC.....	50.2	32.7	
<b>Romania</b>				
1973.....	Line of credit.....		5	
	Synthetic fiber plant			
	Timber complex			C
	Timber mill, Brazzaville			
	Iron ore prospecting			UC
	Total for Romania.....		6	
<b>USSR</b>				
1964 Jul.....	Grant—100-bed maternity hospital, Brazzaville.	1.3	1.3	C
1964 Dec.....	Line of credit.....	8.9	8.2	
	Geological survey, Point Noire and Niari			UC
	Hotel, Brazzaville			C
	Hydroelectric plant, dam, and irrigation system, Mpama River			UC
	Conference hall, Brazzaville			
	2 AN-24 aircraft (\$2.2 million)			C
	Ore dressing complex, Bouenza			UC
1965 Jun.....	Credit—Commodities to generate local currency.	3.5	3.3	UC
1965 Oct.....	Grant—1 MI-4 helicopter.....	0.2	0.2	C
1973 Apr.....	Grant—Veterinary laboratory.....	4.4	0.5	UC
	Total for USSR.....	18.3	13.5	
	Estimated minimum total for CONGO.....	73.6	46.4	
<b>DAHOMEY</b>				
<b>PRC</b>				
1972 Dec.....	Line of credit.....	44.0		
	Experimental farm			
	Tobacco and match factory			S
	Stadium, Cotonou (\$1.0 million)			
	Total for PRC.....	44.0		S
	Estimated minimum total for DAHOMEY.....	44.0		
<b>EQUATORIAL GUINEA</b>				
<b>PRC</b>				
1971 Dec.....	Credit.....	24.0 <sup>4</sup>	0.2	
	Road construction, Rio Muni			UC
	Medical assistance			
	Total for PRC.....	24.0	0.2	
<b>USSR</b>				
1971 Mar.....	Credit—AN-24 aircraft.....	1.1	1.1	C
1971 Sep.....	Credit.....		5	
	Total for USSR.....	1.1	1.1	
	Estimated minimum total for EQUATORIAL GUINEA.....	25.1	1.3	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
 in Africa, by Date Extended  
 1954-74  
 (Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>
<b>ETHIOPIA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1965 Apr.	Line of credit..... Urban planning, Assab Agricultural plantation	5.0	0.3	
	Grant—Music school..... Total for Bulgaria.....	0.2	0.2	UC
Czechoslovakia				C
1958 Nov.	Credit—Hospital equipment and supplies.....	1.8 <sup>2</sup>	1.8	
1959 Dec.	Line of credit..... Rubber and canvas shoe factory, Addis Ababa (\$0.5 million) Hospital equipment and supplies (\$2.0 million) Tire factory, Addis Ababa (\$3.0 million) Hide processing plant, Mojo	10.0 <sup>2</sup>	6.5	UC
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....			C
PRC				C
1971 Oct.	Line of credit..... Road, Waldiya-Woreta (\$20.0 million) 20 water wells and water distribution system Veterinary station 8 provincial diesel power stations Commodities	84.0	0.4	UC
	Grant—Wheat (10,000 tons)..... Total for PRC.....	1.8 <sup>4</sup>	1.8	UC
USSR				C
1959 Jul.	Line of credit..... Oil refinery, Assab (\$11.7 million) Geological survey Thermal powerplant, Assab (\$2.6 million) Foreign exchange (\$2.0 million) Jet airfield, Assab (\$3.0 million) Roads in coastal area Water supply system, Assab Hospital, Assab	100.0	16.7	
	Vocational and agricultural training centers Scientific research laboratory, Ambo Reconstruction of oil refinery, Assab			UC
1959 Jul.	Grant—Technical school, Baherdar-Giyorgis...	1.8	1.8	C
1974 Jul.	Grant—Wheat (4,000 tons)..... Total for USSR.....	0.7 <sup>4</sup>	0.7	C
	Estimated minimum total for ETHIOPIA.....	102.5	19.2	
GAMBIA				
USSR				
1974 Aug.	Grant—Rice (500 tons)..... Total for USSR.....	0.2 <sup>4</sup>	0.2	C
	Estimated minimum total for GAMBIA.....	0.2 <sup>4</sup>	0.2	
GHANA				
Bulgaria				
1961 Oct.	Line of credit..... Establishment of state farms	5.6 <sup>2</sup>	1.1	S

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1964-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>GHANA (Continued)</b>				
Bulgaria (Continued)				
	Textile factory			
	Polytechnical school			
	Design and survey summer resorts and stadium			C
	Total for Bulgaria.....	5.0	1.1	
Czechoslovakia				
1961 May.....	Line of credit.....	14.0 <sup>2</sup>	9.0	
	Tire factory, Bonsa (\$1.5 million)			C
	Hydroelectric survey (\$0.4 million)			C
	Equipment for shoe factory, Kumasi (\$1.1 million)			C
	Equipment for aluminum cutlery plant, Dunkwa (\$0.3 million)			C
	Survey for hydroelectric plants, Hemang and Tanoso			C
	Sugar refinery, Komenda (\$5.0 million)			C
	Commodities to meet local costs			
	Ammunition plant, Tema (\$2.0 million)			C
	Tractor assembly plant, Nsawam			UC
1961 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	10.5	3.1	
	Equipment for tannery, Aveyime (\$0.8 million)			UC
	Tractors, tractor stations, and technical support (\$2.7 million)			UC
	Flour mills and corn mill			
	Nuts and bolts factory			
	Plywood manufacturing plant			
	Hospital equipment (\$0.8 million)			UC
	Sawmill and veneer plant			
	Ceramics factory, Saltpond			
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	24.5	12.1	
East Germany				
1961 May.....	Equipment for printing plant, Tema.....	1.7 <sup>2</sup>	1.7	C
1965 Jul.....	Credit—Timber processing complex.....	20.2	0.2	UC
	Total for East Germany.....	21.9	1.9	
Hungary				
1961 Apr.....	Line of credit.....	7.0 <sup>2</sup>	0.8	
	Equipment for pharmaceutical plant, Nsawam (\$0.2 million)			
	Equipment for electric bulb factory, Aboso (\$0.3 million)			UC
	Hydroelectric survey			UC
	15 small brick and tile factories			UC
1961 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	7.0		
	Total for Hungary.....	14.0	0.8	
Poland				
1961 Apr.....	Line of credit.....	15.7 <sup>2</sup>	6.3	
	Hand tool plant, Takoradi (\$1.3 million)			
	Farm implements factory, Tema			
	Battery factory, Accra			
	Shipyard			

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET//NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>			
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>GHANA (Continued)</b>					
Poland (Continued)					
	10 electrical workshops				
	Candy factory, Tema				
	Springs factory				
	2 charcoal plants, Twifu Praso and Kumasi				
	5 mechanical joineries				
	Utilization plant (N.E.S.)				
	Sugar refinery, distillery, and sugar cane plantation, Asuchuale (\$6.3 million)			C	
1961 Dec.....	Line of credit.....	14.0	3.0	C	
	Cement plant, Takoradi (\$4.0 million)				
	Chemical plants (\$3.5 million)				
	Furniture factory, Takoradi				
	Survey of iron ore deposits, Shieni				
	Total for Poland.....	29.7	9.3	C	
<b>PRC</b>					
1961 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	19.6	5.4	C	
	Textile mill, Junpong (\$4.0 million)				
	Penell factory, Takoradi			UC	
	Earthenware factory			CS	
	Development of inland fisheries			CS	
	Rice cultivation			CS	
	Irrigation project, Afife			UC	
	Development of bamboo products			CS	
	Development of palm fiber products			CS	
	2 state farms			UC	
1964 Jul.....	Line of credit.....	22.4			
	Total for PRC.....	42.0	5.4		
<b>Romania</b>					
1961 Sep.....	Line of credit.....	8.4	0.9		
	Refrigerators				
	Chemical plants				
	Knitwear factory				
	Distillery				
	Geological exploration for oil				
	Furniture factory				
	Total for Romania.....	8.4	0.9	C	
<b>USSR</b>					
1960 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	40.0	10.1		
	Geological survey (\$8.4 million)			CS	
	Transmission grid, Kumasi-Bui			CS	
	Establishment of 4 state farms—Branam, Zongo-Macheri, Adidome, and Afife (\$3.6 million)			C	
	Agricultural equipment (\$1.4 million)			CS	
	Development of fishing industry			UC	
	Fishing port and drydock facilities, Tema			UC	
	Fish processing plants, Tema (\$2.7 million)			UC	
	8 fishing vessels			C	
	Industrial feasibility studies				

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>GHANA (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
	Gold refinery, Tarkwa (\$0.4 million)			UC
	Housing development, Accra and Tema			VC
	Paper mill			
	Steel mill			
	Atomic reactor, Kwabenya (\$2.8 million)			
	Tractor assembly plant (\$2.5 million)			
1960 Aug.....	Credit--4 IL-18 aircraft.....	6.8 <sup>a</sup>	6.9	
1961 Aug.....	10 fishing trawlers.....	2.8 <sup>a</sup>	2	
1961 Sep.....	Agricultural machinery.....	1.4 <sup>a</sup>	1.	
1961 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	42.0	10.6	
	Commodities (\$22.2 million)			CS
	Feasibility study, concrete panel factory (\$0.1 million)			C
	Textile mill, Tamale (\$2.0 million)			UC
	Machine tool plant			
	Ammunition plant			
	Concrete panel plant, Accra (\$2.2 million)			C
	Brick and tile works			CS
	Veneer slicing plant			
	Dairy and dairy products plant			
	Technical training schools (\$1.2 million)			CS
	Machine building and engineering, Tema			CS
	Agriculture, Adidome			CS
	Construction of air base, Tamale (\$11.0 million)			CS
	200-bed hospital and nursing school (\$1.7 million)			CS
	Total for USSR.....	93.0	31.1	
	Estimated minimum total for GHANA.....	239.1	62.6	
<b>GUINEA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1961 Jun.....	Credit--Technical assistance.....	2.0	2.0	C
1968 Jan.....	Credit--Forest resource development.....	3.5	3.5	C
	Total for Bulgaria.....	5.5	5.5	
Czechoslovakia				
1959 Apr.....	Grant--Highway equipment.....	0.3	0.3	C
1959 Jul.....	Line of credit.....	10.0	10.0	
	Telecommunications center, Kipe (\$2.0 million)			C
	Improvement of Labe Hospital facilities (\$0.1 million)			C
	Establishment of national airline			C
	6 IL-14 and 2 Aero 145 aircraft (\$1.6 million)			C
	Technical aid and training (\$0.4 million)			C
	Radio equipment for embassies (\$0.3 million)			C
	Funding of trade deficit (\$4.0 million)			C
1959 Jul.....	Grant--Training for airline operation.....	0.2	0.2	C
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	10.5	10.5	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Africa, by Date Extended  
1964-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>GUINEA (Continued)</b>				
East Germany				
1960 Jul.	Line of credit..... Public address system, Conakry (\$0.8 million) Sound studio, radio Conakry, and open air theater (\$1.0 million) 7 rice mills Experimental farm and agricultural school Vehicle assembly plant, Kankan	3.0	2.6	C C UC UC
1965 Jun.	Credit to fund trade deficit..... Total for East Germany.....	1.0 4.0	1.0 3.0	C
Hungary				
1960	Line of credit..... Hydrogeological survey and well drilling Technical assistance for bauxite development, Los Island Glass factory, Ouassou (\$0.3 million) Ferry service to Los Island	2.4	2.4	C C C C
1965 Jun.	Credit to fund trade deficit..... Total for Hungary.....	2.0 4.4	2.0 4.4	C
Poland				
1959 Apr.	Grant—Highway equipment.....	0.3	0.3	C
1960	Line of credit..... State fishing industry, gulpol 6 fishing boats Fishing port, Conakry (\$0.8 million) Hydrological survey and well drilling (\$0.4 million) Cinema service (\$0.5 million) Total for Poland .....	5.0 5.3	4.2 4.5	S UC C
PRC				
1959 Jun.	Grant—Rice (5,000 metric tons).....	0.5	0.5	C
1960 May.	Grant—Rice (10,000 metric tons).....	1.0	1.0	C
1960 Sep.	Line of credit..... Match and cigarette factory, Conakry (\$2.8 million) Tea plantation and processing plant, Macenta Bamboo production, Kinkon Hydroelectric dam and power station, Kinkon (\$2.0 million) Technical assistance for coffee, tobacco, and cotton growing Textile mill, Macenta	25.0	24.4	C C C UC C
	Foreign exchange (\$7.0 million) Commodities (\$12.5 million)			C C
1966 Feb.	Commodity credit..... Rice—25,000 metric tons (\$2.5 million) Sugar—10,000 metric tons (\$0.3 million)	2.8	2.8	C
1966 Nov.	Credit to fund trade deficit.....	6.0	6.0	C
1966 Nov.	Line of credit..... Hydroelectric dam and power station, Dabola Peanut oil refinery, Dabola Agricultural implements	22.4	9.4	UC C C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>GUINEA (Continued)</b>				
PRC (Continued)				
	Road construction and reinforcement of bridges			UC
	Rope and jute sack factory			C
	Expand tea plantation, Macenta			UC
	Rural development and training school, Kankan			
	Power grid for Labe, Pita, Dalaba, and Mamou (\$1.3 million)			C
	Sugar cane plantation, Coba			UC
	Sugar cane refinery, Mandiana			
	Irrigation projects			
	Power development, Macenta, N'Zerekore, and Kissidougou			UC
	Commodities			UC
	Cinema (\$0.3 million)			C
	Guest houses, Conakry			UC
	Brickyard, Kankan			C
1968 Aug.....	Credit—National theater and assembly hall...	0.3	0.3	C
1969 Feb.....	Commodity credit.....	5.0	4.5	UC
1969 Feb.....	Credit to fund trade deficit.....	6.5	0.5	C
1969 Nov.....	Line of credit.....			
	Expansion of port, Conakry			
	Cement plant			
	Rehabilitation of Conakry-Kankan railroad			
1970 Nov.....	Credit—Budget support.....	10.0	10.0	C
1972 Dec.....	Line of credit.....	2.0	0.4	
	500-kw radio transmitter, Labe			
	Technical assistance in rice production			UC
1974 May.....	Grant—Rice (3,000 tons).....	1.5 <sup>4</sup>	1.5	C
	Total for PRC.....	83.0	67.3	
Romania				
1974 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	80.0	2.2	
	Aluminum complex			
	Agricultural development			
	Iron mining			
	Plastics factory			
	Tractor plant			
	Tractors			UC
	Total for Romania.....	80.0	2.2	
USSR				
1959 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	35.0	35.0	C
	Technological Institute, Conakry (\$4.5 million)			
	Hotel, Conakry (\$1.2 million)			C
	Sports stadium, Conakry (\$1.6 million)			C
	Sawmill, N'Zerekore (\$2.2 million)			C
	Slaughterhouse and canning plant, Mamou (\$1.8 million)			C
	Cold storage, Conakry (\$2.3 million)			C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>GUINEA (Continued)</b>				
<b>USSR (Continued)</b>				
	Conakry airport runway extension (\$2.0 million)			C
	Road and railroad extension			C
	Survey and reconstruction of Conakry-Mamou line			C
	Road network expansion			C
	Section of Conakry airport expressway (\$1.6 million)			C
	Street surfacing (\$1.2 million)			C
	Roadbuilding equipment			C
	Geological and minerals survey (\$2.0 million)			C
	Aid to diamond and gold mining operations (\$5.1 million)			C
	Agricultural development			C
	Pest control stations			C
	Agricultural machinery			C
	Three dairy farms, Ditin, Koundan, and Saninkoroni (\$2.0 million)			C
	Concrete plant, Conakry airport			C
	Electrification of town, N'Zerekore			C
1959 Aug.....	Grant—Radio station, 2 50-kw transmitters....	2.0	2.0	C
1960 Jan-Jun.....	Grant—2 police patrol boats.....	0.2	0.2	C
1960 Jan-Jun.....	Grant—2 helicopters.....	0.4	0.4	S
1960 Sep.....	Line of credit.....	21.5	11.3	CS
	Merchant marine equipment and training (\$2.5 million)			C
	3 IL-18 aircraft (\$5.9 million) and technical assistance for Air Guinea			C
	Survey for Konkoure Dam, hydroelectric plant, and aluminum smelter			C
	Hotel			C
	Shipyard and port development			UC
1961 Apr.....	Grant—500-bed hospital with equipment, Kankan	1.0	1.0	C
1962 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	13.0	6.0	C
	Conakry airport hangar repair center			C
	Conakry airport communications facilities			C
	Conakry airport jet-fuel storage facilities			C
	100 prefabricated houses, Air City, Conakry			C
	Prefabricated panel plant			CS
	Hospital equipment for Donka and Ballay hospitals (\$0.7 million)			C
	Diesel electric station, Mamou			C
	Cement plant, Siguri (\$2.4 million)			S
	Fisheries development (\$4.0 million)			UC
	Port machinery and 4 fishing vessels			C
	Oxygen plant, Conakry			C
	Microbiology laboratory, Kindia			
1965 Jun.....	Credit to fund trade deficit.....	15.0	15.0	C
1966 Sep.....	Credit—3 AN-24 aircraft.....	2.7 <sup>2</sup>	2.7	C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>GUINEA (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
1967 Sep.....	Credit to assist Soviet projects.....	16.7	1.1	UC
1969 Dec.....	Credit—Exploitation of bauxite deposits, Kindia	92.2	74.0	UC
	Commodities (\$37.2 million)			UC
	Railroad, Kindia-Conakry			UC
	Port construction			UC
	Mine development			UC
1973 Aug.....	Grant.....			
	Science research center, Conakry			S
1974 May.....	Grant—Flour (10,000 tons).....	2.0 <sup>4</sup>	2.0	C
	Total for USSR.....	201.7	150.7	
	Estimated minimum total for GUINEA.....	304.4	248.7	
<b>KENYA</b>				
PRC				
1964 May.....	Grant—Budgetary support.....	3.0	3.0	C
1964 May.....	Line of credit.....	14.0		
	Textile mill			
	Sugar refinery			
	Commodities			
	Total for PRC.....	17.0	3.0	
USSR				
1964 May.....	Grant.....	4.3	3.5	
	200-bed hospital and polyclinic, Kisumu			C
	2 technical schools			UC
	Kakemanya			
	Nyeri			
1964 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	44.4	0.5	
	Industrial feasibility survey			
	Radio station			
	Textile mill, Kisumu			
	Fish cannery			CS
	Vegetable cannery, Sagana			
	Fruit cannery, Mombasa			
	Commodities (\$14.4 million)			
	Total for USSR.....	48.7	4.0	C
	Estimated minimum total for KENYA.....	66.6	7.0	
<b>MALAGASY REPUBLIC</b>				
PRC				
1972 Nov.....	Grant—Rice (10,000 metric tons).....	3.5 <sup>4</sup>	3.5	C
1972 Nov.....	Credit—Tourist complex, Nosy-be.....	7.8		
	Total for PRC.....	11.3	3.5	
	Estimated minimum total for MALAGASY REPUBLIC.....	11.3	3.5	
<b>MALI</b>				
Bulgaria				
1962 Jan.....	Line of credit.....	2.0	1.2	
	Experimental farm, Baguineda (\$0.4 million)			C
	Dairy farm			
	Grain silos			
	Egg hatchery			
	Assistance in town planning, Bamako			UC
	Medical technicians			UC
	Total for Bulgaria.....	2.0	1.2	

Footnotes at end of table

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>MALI (Continued)</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1961 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	10.0	2.6	
	Transport equipment (\$4.8 million)			UC
	Flour mills, Tienfala			UC
	Tractor assembly plant			
	Bicycle plant			
	Hospital equipment (\$0.2 million)			C
	Establishment of national information agency			C
	Agricultural equipment			UC
	Radio equipment (\$1.6 million)			UC
	Technical training—civil aviation			C
1961 Jun.....	Credit—Aircraft and pilot training.....	2.5	2.5	C
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	12.5	5.1	
East Germany				
1961 Apr.....	Printing press.....	0.1	0.1	C
	Total for East Germany.....	0.1	0.1	
Hungary				
1961 Jan-Jun.....	Credit—50 buses and trucks.....	0.5	0.5	C
	Total for Hungary.....	0.5	0.5	
Poland				
1961 Nov.....	Credit—Equipment for light industry and agriculture	7.5		
	Total for Poland.....	7.5		
PRC				
1961 Sep.....	Line of credit.....	19.6	18.4	
	Agricultural machinery and technical assistance			C
	Roadbuilding equipment			
	Tea farm and drying plant, Sikasso			C
	Rice and sugar farms			UC
	Cotton ginnery			CS
	Cottonseed oil plant			CS
	Cigarette factory, Bamako (\$1.7 million)			C
	Paper factory			S
	Textile complex, Segou (\$7.8 million)			C
	Apartment houses, Bamako			UC
	Cinema, Bamako			C
	200-kw transmitter, Bamako			C
	Match factory, Bamako (\$1.0 million)			C
	Glassworks			
	Sugar refinery, Dougabougou (\$3.6 million)			C
1964 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	22.4	9.2	
	Projects (\$18.2 million)			
	Rice mill			C
	Rice mill, Kourouma (\$1.4 million)			UC
	Tannery, Bamako			C
	Experimental sugar mill, Niona			C
	Macaroni plant			
	Shoe factory			C
	Sugar refinery, Seribala			UC

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1964-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>MALI (Continued)</b>				
<b>PRC (Continued)</b>				
	Motel, Sevare			C
	Rice mill, Niono			UC
	Expansion of textile complex, Segou (\$8.8 million)			UC
	Commodities (\$4.2 million)			UC
	Surveys			UC
	Manantali dam			
1965 Jul-Dec.....	Credit—Foreign exchange.....	8.0	8.0	C
1966 Jun.....	Credit—Foreign exchange.....	3.0	3.0	C
1973 Jul.....	Grant—Foodgrains (8,000 metric tons).....	2.1 <sup>4</sup>	2.1	C
1973 Jul.....	Credit—Rice (25,000 metric tons).....	8.8	8.8	C
	Total for PRC.....	63.9	40.5	
<b>USSR</b>				
1961 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	44.4	36.0	
	Geological survey (\$12.8 million)			UC
	Survey for railroad, Bamako-Kouroussa, Guinea (\$1.4 million)			C
	Stadium, Bamako (\$2.1 million)			C
	Navigational improvements, Niger River (\$0.4 million)			UC
	Industrial training center (\$1.2 million)			C
	Aircraft and air crew training (\$0.4 million)			C
	Technical studies for hydroelectric projects (\$0.1 million)			C
	Commodities (\$6.6 million)			UC
	Cement plant, Diamou (\$6.2 million)			C
	Cement plant survey (\$0.1 million)			C
	Modernization of agricultural equipment factory			S
	Equipment for gold mine and ore crushing plant, Kalana (\$1.0 million)			UC
1962 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	11.1	7.5	UC
	Equipment and technicians for agricultural development in Office du Niger (\$5.5 million)			
	Commodities (\$5.6 million)			UC
1963 Jan.....	Grant—Equipment and staff for schools—Health, administration, agriculture, and political	4.0	4.0	C
1965 Oct.....	Grant—Helicopter.....	0.2	0.2	C
1966.....	Foreign exchange.....	3.2	3.2	C
1967 Jun.....	Technical assistance for gold prospecting and motor road	2.8	2.8	
	Commodities (\$1.1 million)			C
	Services (\$1.7 million)			C
1967 Jun.....	Credit.....	6.9	6.9	
	Funding trade deficit (\$5.8 million)			C
	Technical services and parts for aircraft (\$1.1 million)			C

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET//NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1964-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>MALI (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
1969 Oct.....	Credit—Supplementary aid to cement plant, Diamacu	0.8	0.8	C
	Foreign exchange (\$0.4 million)			
	Spare parts and technical services (\$0.4 million)			
	Total for USSR.....	73.4	61.4	
	Estimated minimum total for MALI.....	150.0	117.8	
<b>MAURITANIA</b>				
PRC				
1967.....	Grant—Youth hostel and cultural center.....	0.7	0.7	C
	Medical services and technical equipment			
1967 Mar.....	Credit.....	4.0	3.5	
	Experimental rice farm, Rosso (\$0.9 million)			C
	Hydrogeological development			C
	Water pipeline, Edine-Nouakchott (\$2.2 million)			
	Agricultural equipment factory, Kaedi (\$0.9 million)			UC
1971 Apr.....	Credit.....	20.5	1.1	S
	Deep water port, Nouakchott			
	Hospitals			
	Selibaby			
	Nema			
	Kiffa			
	Ayoun			
	Medical center, Nouakchott			
	Sports stadium			
	Electric generating equipment			UC
	Cement factory, Nouakchott			
1973 Jul.....	Grant—Foodgrains (8,000 metric tons).....	2.1 <sup>4</sup>	2.1	C
1974 Sep.....	Credit—Added to Apr 1971 credit.....	35.0		
	Port construction, Nouakchott (\$30.0 million)			
	Road			
1974 Oct.....	Grant—Rice (3,000 tons).....	1.5 <sup>4</sup>	1.5	C
1974 Oct.....	Grant—Corn (3,000 tons).....	0.4 <sup>4</sup>	0.4	C
	Total for PRC.....	64.2	9.3	
Romania				
1974 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	10.0		
	Survey for steel works, Muadhibou			
	Mineral and petroleum exploration			
	Geological research equipment			
	Total for Romania.....	10.0		
USSR				
1967 Mar.....	Credit.....	3.3	1.1	
	One IL-18 (\$1.1 million)			C
1973 Sep.....	Grant—Rice (3,000 metric tons).....	1.0 <sup>4</sup>	1.0	C
1974 Dec.....	Grant—Corn (3,000 tons).....	0.4 <sup>4</sup>	0.4	C
	Total for USSR.....	4.7	2.5	
	Estimated minimum total for MAURITANIA.....	78.9	11.8	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>MAURITIUS</b>				
PRC				
1972 Apr.	Line of credit . . . . .	35.2		
	Airport			S
	Road, airport to Bujumbura			
	Rice cultivation			
	Total for PRC . . . . .	35.2		UC
USSR				
1970	Credit—Fishing industry . . . . .	5.0	0.9	
	Trawlers			UC
	Fishing equipment			UC
	Total for USSR . . . . .	5.0	0.9	
	Estimated minimum total for MAURITIUS . . . . .	40.2	0.9	
<b>MOROCCO</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1961 May	Copper ore development, Tafnat Nouamane . . .	0.4	0.4	C
	Total for Czechoslovakia . . . . .	0.4	0.4	
Poland				
1962 Feb.	Equipment and technical assistance for sugar beet refinery, Sidi Slimane	4.8	4.8	C
1965 Dec.	Line of credit . . . . .	30.0	4.0	
	Sulfuric acid plant (\$15.0 million)			
	20 locomotives (\$4.0 million)			C
	Total for Poland . . . . .	34.8	8.8	
Romania				
1968 Dec.	Line of credit . . . . .	20.04	2.4	
	Mining and metallurgy studies			C
	Cement plants			
	Thermal and hydroelectric powerplants			
	Water development, Loukkos River			
	Studies on water resources			
	Stock-breeding complex, Dukkalah			
	Copper flotation plant, Tafnat Nouamane			C
	Petroleum survey			
	Prospecting for metals			
	Housing and urban development			
	Copper mine development			
	Talaat Iminifri			
	Quansimi			
	Copper processing plant, Quansimi			UC
	Total for Romania . . . . .	20.0	2.4	
USSR				
1963 Oct.	Trade credit <sup>a</sup> . . . . .	8.0 <sup>b</sup>	0.0	
	Powerplant, Djerada			
	1st stage			C
	2d stage			C
1966 Oct.	Line of credit . . . . .	35.6	9.2	
	Dam and powerplant, Dra River (\$6.1 million)			C
	Phosphate extraction, Benguerir			
	Dam, Loukkos River			UC

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET//NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>MOROCCO (Continued)</b>				
<b>USSR (Continued)</b>				
	Hydroelectric plant, Ait Adel (\$1.7 million)			UC
	Irrigation and land development			UC
	Petroleum and gas exploration			UC
1970 Feb.....	Trade credit <sup>a</sup> .....	44.4	4.6	
	Expansion powerplant, Djeradn (\$4.5 million)			C
	Refrigeration depots			UC
	Casablanca			
	Agadir			
	Phosphate development, Miskala			
	Tractors			
	Tractor assembly plant			
	Total for USSR.....	88.0	21.8	
	Estimated minimum total for MOROCCO.....	143.2	33.4	
<b>NIGER</b>				
<b>PRC</b>				
1973 Jul.....	Grant—Foodgrains (5,000 metric tons).....	1.3 <sup>4</sup>	1.3	C
1974 Jul.....	Line of credit.....	5.0 <sup>4</sup>	0.1	
	Rice farm			UC
	Total for PRC.....	6.3	1.4	
<b>USSR</b>				
1973 Sep.....	Grant—Rice (2,500 metric tons).....	0.0 <sup>4</sup>	0.9	C
1974 Sep.....	Grant—Rice (2,500 tons).....	1.2 <sup>4</sup>	1.2	C
	Total for USSR.....	2.1	2.1	
	Estimated minimum total for NIGER.....	8.4	3.5	
<b>NIGERIA</b>				
<b>Czechoslovakia</b>				
1965 Nov.....	Line of credit.....		14.0	
	Shoe and tannery plants			
	Motor assembly plants			
	Oil refinery			
	Ceramics plant			
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	14.0		UC
<b>Poland</b>				
1971 Oct.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment.....	24.0 <sup>2</sup>		
	Total for Poland.....	24.0		
<b>USSR</b>				
1965.....	Credit—Medical project, Enugu.....	0.5 <sup>3</sup>		S
1970 Nov.....	Credit—Equipment for mineral prospecting, Kaduna	0.7	3.1	
	Oil Technical Training Center, Warri			UC
	Total for USSR.....	7.2	3.1	
	Estimated minimum total for NIGERIA.....	45.2	3.1	
<b>RWANDA</b>				
<b>PRC</b>				
1972 May.....	Line of credit.....	22.0	2.2	
	Paving of Kigali-Rusumo road.....			UC
	Cement factory.....			S
	Technical assistance for agriculture.....			UC
	Commodities			UC
	Total for PRC.....	22.0	2.2	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>RWANDA (Continued)</b>				
USSR				
1973 Jun.....	Credit—Hospital equipment.....	0.5		
	Total for USSR.....	0.5		
	Estimated minimum total for RWANDA.....	22.5	2.2	
<b>SENEGAL</b>				
PRC				
1973 Jul.....	Grant—Foodgrains (5,000 metric tons).....	1.3(4)	1.3	C
1973 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	47.8	0.2	UC
	Agricultural development			
	Hydrological development			
	Dams			
	Sports stadium, Dakar (\$2.5 million)			
	Commodities			
	Total for PRC.....	49.1	1.5	
USSR				
1965 Mar.....	Credit.....	6.7	2.1	
	10 tuna refrigerator boats (\$3.6 million)....			UC
	Naval repair facility			
	Prospecting for gold and diamond deposits...			UC
1973 Sep.....	Grant—Wheat (2,000 metric tons).....	0.44	0.4	C
1974 Aug.....	Grant—Foodgrains (2,000 tons).....	0.54	0.5	C
	Total for USSR.....	7.8	3.0	
	Estimated minimum total for SENEGAL.....	56.7	4.5	
<b>SIERRA LEONE</b>				
PRC				
1971 Jul.....	Line of credit.....	40.0	3.9	
	Agricultural aid			UC
	Stadium, Freetown			S
	Bridges			UC
	Foreign exchange for housing (\$2.2 million)			C
	Commodities			UC
	Geological exploration, iron ore			UC
	Sugar mill			UC
	Hydroelectric powerplant, Dodo			
	Government office buildings			
	Total for PRC.....	40.0	3.9	
USSR				
1965 Oct.....	Credit.....	28.0	1.6	
	Agricultural machinery (\$2.8 million)			UC
	2 ships			UC
	4 hospitals—Bo, Freetown, Kenema, and			
	Makeni (\$7.0 million)			
	Total for USSR.....	28.0	1.6	
	Estimated minimum total for SIERRA LEONE.....	68.0	5.5	
<b>SOMALIA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1965.....	Credit—Meat packing plant, Mogadiscio.....	0.9 <sup>2</sup>	0.7	CS
1972 Jan.....	Credit—Mining and prospecting.....	1.5	0.2	
	Tin mining			UC
	Total for Bulgaria.....	2.4	0.9	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1964-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>SOMALIA (Continued)</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1961 Mar.....	Grant—Medical equipment.....	0.3	0.3	C
1961 Jun.....	Credit—Equipment for machinery pool.....	2.2	2.2	C
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	2.5	2.5	
East Germany				
1970.....	Credit—Prisons.....	0.8	0.2	UC
	Total for East Germany.....	0.8	0.2	
PRC				
1963 Aug.....	Grant—Budgetary support.....	3.0	3.0	
	Foreign exchange (\$1.5 million)			C
	Commodities (\$1.5 million)			C
1963 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	18.6	4.9	
	Collective farms			C
	Road, Mogadiscio-Berbera			UC
	Road surveys, Belet Uen-Bossaso, Hargeisa-Garoe			C
	Hydrogeological survey, Hargeisa and Beleneineh			C
	Hydrogeological development, Hargeisa			UC
	Cigarette and matchbox factories, Mogadiscio			UC
	Geological surveys (mineral, water, petroleum)			UC
	Expansion of rice and tobacco farm, Jawhar			UC
1965 Dec.....	Grant—National theater.....	1.5	1.5	C
1966 Oct.....	Grant—30 water tank trucks.....	0.2	0.2	C
1971 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	100.0	32.4	
	Roads			UC
	Belet Uen-Burao			
	Burao-Bossaso			
	Hargeisa-Garoe			
	Sports complex, Mogadiscio			S
	Hammar hospital, Mogadiscio			UC
1974.....	Grant—Sorghum (4,000 tons).....	0.6 <sup>4</sup>	0.6	C
	Total for PRC.....	132.9	42.6	
USSR				
1961 Jun.....	Grant.....	2.2 <sup>6</sup>	2.2	C
	Commodities (\$1.3 million)			
1961 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	43.5 <sup>6</sup>	20.8	
	3 state farms			
	Grain farm and agricultural school, Tug Wajaleh			C
	Cotton farm and cotton gin, Giannama (\$2.1 million)			UC
	Oilseed farm, Giannama			C
	Port, Berbera (\$5.6 million)			UC
	Food processing plants			C
	Milk, Mogadiscio (\$1.5 million)			C
	Meat packing, Cl. Jimayo (\$4.2 million)			C
	Fish canning, Las Khoreh (\$4.2 million)			C
	Hydrological survey, Hargeisa			
	Irrigation survey, Lower Giuba River, Lugh Bardera (\$0.1 million)			C

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>SOMALIA (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
	Acetylene and oxygen plant, Berbera			
	Hydroelectric plant, Lower Giuba River			8
	Bakery, Hargeisa			
	Flour mill, Hargeisa			
	2 grain elevators, Hargeisa			
	Dairy, Hargeisa			UC
	Tannery, Chisimaito			C
	Bottled gas plant, Berbera			
	33 petroleum storage tanks			
	15 at Berbera			
	10 at Chisimaito			
	8 at Mogadiscio			
	Radio transmitters			
1961 Jun.....	Credit for generation of local currency.....	0.5 <sup>a</sup>	0.5	C
	Machinery, including equipment for machinery pool			C
	Commodities			C
1961 Jun.....	Grant.....	2.5	2.5	
	2 50-bed hospitals			C
	Uegit			C
	Sheikh			
	Printing plant, Mogadiscio (\$0.6 million)			C
	Secondary school, Mogadiscio (\$0.3 million)			C
	50-kw radio transmitter (\$1.0 million)			C
	5 mobile movie theaters			C
	Training of medical personnel			C
1966 May.....	Commodities to generate local currency.....	8.5	8.5	C
1971 Feb.....	Credit added to June 1961 credit.....	5.0	1.9	UC
	Reconstruction of salt works, Hafun			UC
	Meat packing plant, Chisimaito (\$0.3 million)			
	Fish cannery, Las Khoreh (\$0.3 million)			
	Commodities (\$2.2 million)			UC
1971 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	18.0	1.0	
	Multipurpose dam, Giuba River			UC
	Agricultural machinery			
1974 Jul.....	Grant—Budgetary support.....	10.0	4.0	
	Commodities			
	Oil subsidy (\$4.0 million)			
1974 Dec.....	Grant—Corn (5,000 tons).....	0.6 <sup>a</sup>		
	Total for USSR.....	97.4	47.4	
	Estimated minimum total for SOMALIA.....	236.0	93.6	
<b>SUDAN</b>				
Bulgaria				
1967 Mar.....	Credit.....	17.2 <sup>a</sup>	0.2	UC
	Textile mill			S
	Tomato cannery, Kereima			UC
	Exploitation of mineral deposits			
	Machinery			

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET//NOFORN//DISSEM

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>SUDAN (Continued)</b>				
Bulgaria (Continued)				
	Slaughterhouse and refrigeration plants, Khartoum, Port Sudan, Benner, and Shendhi			
	Total for Bulgaria.....	17.2	0.2	
Czechoslovakia				
1965 Jan.....	Line of credit.....	10.0	0.0	
	Textile machinery			UC
	Warehouses			UC
	Bridges			
	Flour mills			
	Commodities			
	Machinery for agriculture, irrigation, and dredging			
1967 Oct.....	Credit added to 1965 credit.....	30.0 <sup>2</sup>	0.3	
	Sugar mill, Kashm el Girba			S
	Tannery			S
	Fertilizer plant			
	Public health aid			
	Electronic equipment for radio and television			UC
	Textile mill			
	Wood processing plant			
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	40.0	0.9	
East Germany				
1969 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	11.4	1.0	
	Rail cars and equipment (\$2.0 million)			UC
	Telecommunications equipment			
	Brick plant			
	4 transformers (\$0.7 million)			C
	Total for East Germany.....	11.4	1.0	
Hungary				
1970 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	10.0 <sup>2</sup>		
	Railroad equipment (\$4.0 million)			
	Total for Hungary.....	10.0		
PRC				
1970 Jul.....	Line of credit.....	41.6	14.7	
	Road, Wad Medani-Gedref (\$28.7 million)			UC
	Textile mill, Hasahaisa			UC
	International conference hall (\$6.0 million)			UC
	Agricultural development			UC
	Commodities			UC
	Bridge, Blue Nile			UC
1971 Dec.....	Line of credit.....	40.0	0.4	
	Agricultural equipment factory			
	Chrome prospecting			S
	Fisheries aid, An Nubah Lake			S
	Automotive equipment factory			
	Compressed timber factory			
	Total for PRC.....	81.6	15.1	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET//NOFORN//DISSEM

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>SUDAN (Continued)</b>				
Romania				
1971 Dec.....	Line of credit..... Prospecting for iron ore, minerals, and oil Waterway transport, Nile River Timber industry Textile mill, Khashum el Girba Assembly hall, Omdurman Rail engines and cars Total for Romania.....	75.0	1.3	UC S S S UC
USSR				
1961 Jul.....	Line of credit..... 2 granaries (\$8.8 million) Port Sudan Gedaref Dairy and milk-processing plant, Babanousha (\$1.5 million) Onion dehydrating plant, Kassala (\$1.4 million) Vegetable and fruit canneries, Karima and Wau (\$4.2 million) Pharmaceutical plant Fish cannery, Jebel Aulin (\$1.0 million) Onion dehydrating plant, Shendi Survey of fish potentials, Red Sea and Nile 4 hospitals Tuberculosis, Khartoum (\$2.0 million) General, Khartoum General, Omdurman Maternity, Wad Medani Sawmill, Wau Veterinary research laboratory, Khartoum (\$1.7 million)	22.2	18.7	C C C C S S C UC C UC UC UC UC UC UC
1961 Jul.....	Grant—Equipment for veterinary and agricultural laboratory and experimental cotton stations	0.8		S
1969.....	Line of credit..... Biological research laboratories (\$5.6 million) Khartoum Port Sudan Metallurgical operations, Red Sea (\$7.2 million)	12.8	2.5	
1969 Dec.....	Credit for agricultural projects..... Irrigation, Ar-Rahid Tractors (\$4.2 million) Chemical fertilizer plant	28.7	5.0	UC
1969 Dec.....	Grant—School laboratories..... Total for USSR.....	0.3	0.3	C
	Estimated minimum total for SUDAN.....	64.8	26.5	
		300.0	45.6	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Community Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>TANZANIA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1972 Apr.	Line of credit..... Tannery (\$1.0 million) Total for Bulgaria.....	3.0		
Czechoslovakia				
1972.....	Credit—Hospital and medical research equipment	3.9		
1972.....	Line of credit..... Tannery (\$4.3 million) Total for Czechoslovakia.....	5.7	9.6	
East Germany				
1964 May.....	Line of credit 7..... Medical school and hospital Copra oil mill (\$0.1 million) 3 rice mills—Mahonda, Chake Chake, and Chaani (\$0.1 million) Dairies (\$0.2 million) Pemba Zanzibar Canning industry (\$0.7 million)	3.6	1.0	C C C CS CS CS
1964 May.....	Grant 7..... 12 apartment houses (\$1.4 million) Photographic laboratory Commodities	1.7	1.7	C C C
1965 Sep.....	Credit—Commodities to generate local currency 7 Total for East Germany.....	1.4	0.7	CS
PRC				
1964 Feb.....	Grant—Budgetary support 7.....	0.5	0.5	C
1964 Jun.....	Grant..... Foreign exchange (\$1.5 million) Commodities to generate local currency (\$1.5 million)	3.0	3.0	C
1964 Jun.....	Line of credit 7..... Machinery and equipment (\$0.3 million) Rice irrigation scheme (\$0.6 million) Commodities (\$1.1 million) Farm tools repair plant, Mbweni (\$0.3 million) State farm, Upenja (\$0.6 million) Shoe factory (\$0.2 million) Foreign exchange (\$2.8 million) Printing press (\$0.1 million) Stadium, Seblini (\$1.0 million) Hospital, Chake Chake, Pemba (\$0.2 million) Sugar cane planting and mill, Mahonda Water development (\$0.1 million) Sawmill, Pemba Cigarette factory, Mtoni Medical and agricultural training school	14.0	12.4	C C C C C C C C C UC C UC C UC

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>TANZANIA (Continued)</b>				
PRC (Continued)				
1964 Jun .....	Line of credit .....	28.0	24.8	
	Cotton textile mill, Friendship (\$8.4 million)			C
	Experimental state farm, Ruvu (\$1.1 million)			C
	Farm implements factory, Ubongo (\$0.5 million)			C
	Radio transmitter, Dar-es-Salaam (\$0.6 million)			C
	Commodities			C
	Diplomatic radio station, Dar-es-Salaam (\$0.5 million)			C
	Dam, Ruvu River (\$14.0 million)			C
	Sports hostel, national stadium (\$0.3 million)			UC
	State farm, Mbarali			UC
	Vaccine factory (\$0.1 million)			C
	Well drilling (\$2.4 million)			
1964 Jul .....	Grant—Added to credit for radio transmitters.	0.6	0.6	C
1964 Dec .....	Grant—Buses and tractors .....	0.2	0.2	C
1966 .....	Credit—Joint shipping company .....	2.1	2.1	C
1966 Mar .....	Grant—Equipment for university .....	0.1	0.1	C
1966 Mar .....	Grant—Agricultural settlements .....	0.3	0.3	C
1966 Jun .....	Credit—Foreign exchange .....	5.6	5.6	C
1968 .....	Survey—Agricultural assistance .....	0.2	0.1	UC
1969 .....	Credit <sup>2</sup> —Added to 1964 credit .....	3.2		
1970 Jul .....	Credit—Tan-Zam railroad .....	200.0 <sup>3</sup>	200.6	C
	Commodities and foreign exchange			C
1971 Aug .....	Credit for Zanzibar—Commodities .....	0.7	0.7	C
1973 Nov .....	Grant—Pharmaceutical plant, Dar es Salaam ..	0.4	0.2	UC
1974 Mar .....	Line of credit .....	75.0		
	Iron and coal deposit development			
	Tukuyu-Chunya			
	Rail link, Tukuyu-Chunya to Tan-zan			
	Expansion of friendship clothing plant, Dar es Salaam (\$1.0 million)			
	Total for PRC .....	334.5	251.2	
USSR				
1966 May .....	Line of credit .....	20.0	2.7	S
	Mineral surveys (\$0.3 million)			
	6 veterinary centers (\$0.3 million)			UC
	Poultry incubator			UC
	Fishing equipment (\$0.9 million)			
	Feasibility studies			
	Commodities (\$3.3 million)			UC
	Electric generators, Zanzibar			S
	Power station, Kiwira River			UC
	Cement plant, Mbeya			
	Cannery			
	Total for USSR .....	20.0	2.7	
	Estimated minimum total for TANZANIA .....	373.8	257.3	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>TOGO</b>				
PRC				
1972 Sep.....	Line of credit.....	45.0	0.9	
	Rice projects			UC
	Sugar cane plantation			
	Sugar refinery			
	Agricultural machinery repair station, Lome			
	Political party center, Llama-Kara			
	Commodities			
	Total for PRC.....	45.0	0.9	
Estimated minimum total for TOGO.....		45.0	0.9	
<b>TUNISIA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1963 Feb.....	National sports center, Tunis.....	1.5 <sup>2</sup>	1.5	C
1968 Apr.....	Line of credit.....	26.7	15.2	
	Phosphate development (\$24.0 million).....			S
	Geological studies (\$1.5 million).....			UC
	Hotel, housing, and offices, Gafsa (\$1.2 million)			
	Commodities			
	Total for Bulgaria.....	28.2	16.7	
Czechoslovakia				
1961 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	10.0	0.9	
	Tractors and buses (\$0.5 million)			C
	Textile machinery, Monastir (\$0.4 million)			C
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	10.0	0.9	
East Germany				
1964 Apr.....	10 fishing vessels.....	0.6	0.6	C
1967.....	10 fishing vessels.....	1.0	1.0	C
1968.....	Credit—Equipment for phosphate mine, Metlaoui	2.5		
	Total for East Germany.....	4.1	1.6	
Poland				
1960 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	10.0 <sup>2</sup>	5.0	
	Sugar beet refinery (\$1.9 million)			C
	Hardware factory (\$1.3 million)			C
	Textile machinery (\$1.1 million)			C
	Mining equipment			UC
	Mechanical center			S
	City planning (\$0.4 million)			UC
	Phosphate processing plant, Metlaoui			C
	Total for Poland.....	10.0	5.0	
PRC				
1972 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	40.0	0.3	
	Commodities (\$14.0 million)			UC
	Canal, Cape Bon			S
	Road, Bega-Mainagid			S
	Rolling stock assembly plant			
	Total for PRC.....	40.0	0.3	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>TUNISIA (Continued)</b>				
Romania				
1968 Jul.....	Line of credit.....	22.0	2.5	
	Petroleum exploration			C
	Phosphate mine development, Mrata (\$2.5 million)			
	Railways			
	Total for Romania.....	22.0	2.5	
USSR				
1961 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	27.8	11.0	
	Water resources development (\$22.0 million)			C
	Oued Kaseb dam (\$4.8 million)			C
	Lake Ichel Baprage			C
	National technical institute (\$1.8 million)			C
1964 Mar.....	Machine tools.....	0.2	0.2	C
1964 Dec.....	Commodities to generate local currency .....	5.5	5.5	C
1967.....	Credit—2 tugboats.....	0.6	0.6	C
	Total for USSR.....	34.1	17.3	
	Estimated minimum total for TUNISIA.....	148.4	44.3	
<b>UGANDA</b>				
PRC				
1965 May.....	Line of credit.....	12.0	1.7	UC
	Rice cultivation, Kibimba			
	National stadium, Kampala			
	Cotton knitting mill			
	2 ice plants			
	Tea factory			
1965 May.....	Grant.....	3.0	3.0	
	Commodities (\$1.5 million)			C
	Foreign exchange (\$1.5 million)			C
	Total for PRC.....	15.0	4.7	
USSR				
1964 Dec.....	Line of credit.....	15.6	11.0	
	Textile mill, Lira (\$7.8 million)			C
	Commodities (\$2.7 million)			UC
	Road construction equipment (\$1.1 million)			UC
	Veterinary supplies (\$0.4 million)			
	Agricultural mechanization school, Tororo (\$1.4 million)			C
	Medical school, Kampala			
	Total for USSR.....	15.6	11.0	
	Estimated minimum total for UGANDA.....	30.6	16.6	
<b>UPPER VOLTA</b>				
PRC				
1973 Jul.....	Grant—Foodgrains (5,000 metric tons).....	1.3 <sup>4</sup>	1.3	C
1973 Dec.....	Line of credit.....	40.0 <sup>4</sup>	0.5	UC
	Rice project, Kou Valley			
	Railroad, Ouagadougou-Tambao			
1974 Jun.....	Grant—Foodgrains (5,000 tons).....	1.5 <sup>4</sup>	1.5	C
	Total for PRC.....	42.8	3.3	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET//NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 10

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1964-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>UPPER VOLTA (Continued)</b>				
USSR				
1968.....	Credit.....	3.2		
1973 Sep.....	Grant—Rice (2,500 metric tons).....	0.04	0.0	C
1974.....	Grant—Rice (5,500 tons).....	1.04	1.0	C
	Total for USSR.....	5.7	2.5	
	Estimated minimum total for UPPER VOLTA.....	48.5	5.8	
<b>ZAIRE</b>				
PRC				
1973 Jan.....	Line of credit.....	100.0	0.4	
	Experimental farms			UC
	Sugar refinery			
	Agricultural hand tools factory, Kinshasa			
	Fruit cannery			
	Conference hall, Kinshasa			S
	Commodities			UC
	Total for PRC.....	100.0	0.4	
	Estimated minimum total for ZAIRE.....	100.0	0.4	
<b>ZAMBIA</b>				
PRC				
1967 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	16.8	16.8	
	Lusaka-Mongu road			C
	Commodities			C
1969 Dec.....	Grant—Radio transmitters.....	1.0	1.0	C
1970 Jul.....	Credit—Tan-Zam railroad.....	200.0 <sup>b</sup>	107.7	UC
	Commodities			UC
	Training school, Mpika			UC
1973 May.....	Grant.....	10.0	1.0	
	Improvement of road transport			UC
1974 Feb.....	Line of credit.....	51.5		
	Road, Serenje-Samfya (\$17.0 million)			
	Technical and agricultural projects (\$34.5 million)			
	Total for PRC.....	279.9	180.5	
Romania				
1972 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	50.0		
	Agricultural projects, Mumbwa			
	Total for Romania.....	50.0		

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 19

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Africa, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>ZAMBIA (Continued)</b>				
USSR				
1967.....	Line of credit.....	5.0	2.4	
	Roadbuilding equipment, trucks (\$3.2 million)			
	Laboratory equipment for university (\$0.1 million)			
	Hydrological development			
	Hydroelectric power survey			
1974 Nov.....	2 Yak-40 aircraft.....	3.4		C
	Total for USSR.....	9.0	2.4	
	Estimated minimum total for ZAMBIA.....	338.9	188.9	

<sup>1</sup> Symbols used in Table 19 have the following meanings: S—under survey, UC—under construction or being implemented, CS—construction suspended, and C—completed.

<sup>2</sup> The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

<sup>3</sup> Soviet credits that have shorter repayment periods than most aid credits and are usually for the purchase of capital goods.

<sup>4</sup> The amount extended is estimated.

<sup>5</sup> The amount extended is not known.

<sup>6</sup> A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned \$0.0 million of the \$44.4 million project aid into a grant and \$1.3 million of the \$7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.

<sup>7</sup> For Zanzibar only.

<sup>8</sup> Includes \$2.2 million for state bank.

<sup>9</sup> The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 20

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in East Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>BURMA</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1961 Mar.	Grant—Educational and scientific apparatus...	0.1	0.1	C
1962 Jul.	Agricultural equipment.....	1.4	1.4	C
1966 Jun.	Credit—Tractor assembly plant.....	2.1		
1968.	Credit— Tractors.....	1.0	1.0	C
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	4.6	2.5	
East Germany				
1966 Jan.	Line of credit.....	14.0	3.0	
	Printing plant, Wazi (\$2.8 million)			C
	Fertilizer plant			UC
	Total for East Germany.....	14.0	3.0	
Poland				
1965 Mar.	Line of credit.....	10.0 <sup>2</sup>		
	Total for Poland.....	10.0		
<b>PRC</b>				
1961 Jan.	Line of credit.....	27.3 <sup>3</sup>	27.3	CC
	Spinning and weaving mill, Meiktila (\$3.5 million)			C
	Plywood factory, Swa			CC
	Sugar mill, Bilin (\$2.0 million)			C
	Paper mill, Sittang River			CC
	Bridge, Ta-Kaw (\$2.0 million)			CS
	Bridge, Kunlong (\$1.4 million)			C
	Feasibility studies for light industry			C
	Technical assistance for agriculture			C
	Commodities to generate local currency			C
	Funding of trade deficit (\$12.6 million)			C
1971 Oct.	Line of credit.....	56.7 <sup>3</sup>	2.8	
	Completion of bridge, Ta-Kaw			C
	Hydroelectric complex, Pyaungsho			
	Cement plant, Bilin, Kyaukse			S
	Expansion of textile mill, Meiktila			UC
	Renovation of 2 textile plants, Rangoon			S
	Expansion of powerplant			
	Plant for soft rubber goods			
	Powerplant, Moulmein			
1971 Nov.	Credit—Commodities.....	24.0	16.2	UC
	Total for PRC.....	108.0	46.3	
<b>USSR</b>				
1956 Apr.	"Gift" projects.....	7.2	7.2	
	Technological institute, Rangoon			C
	Hotel, Rangoon			C
	Hospital, Taunggyi			C
1962 Aug.	Dam and irrigation project, Kyetmauktaung...	3.0	3.0	C
1963 Mar.	Agricultural equipment.....	2.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.6	C
1969 Dec.	Rehabilitation of the Mawchi mines.....	1.7	1.7	C
1973 Sep.	Equipment for mining gypsum.....	1.0	1.0	
	Total for USSR.....	16.4	16.4	
	Estimated minimum total for BURMA.....	153.0	68.2	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 20

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in East Asia, by Date Extended**  
**1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>
<b>CAMBODIA</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1956 Jul.....	Grant-- 1,500-kw generator.....	0.4	0.4	C
1960 Jan-Jun.....	Grant-- 2,180-kw generators.....	0.1	0.1	C
1960 Nov.....	Grant-- 6 X-ray machines.....	0.1	0.1	C
1961 May.....	Line of credit..... Sugar refinery, Kompong Tram (\$0.9 million) Tire factory, Takhmau (\$2.0 million) Tractor assembly plant, Sihanoukville (\$0.1 million) Munitions factory, O Chral (\$1.3 million) Thermal electric plant, Phnom Penh	4.5 <sup>a</sup>	4.5	
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	5.1	5.1	
East Germany				
1969.....	Line of credit..... Cement plant Motor pumps (\$0.4 million) Total for East Germany.....	11.9	0.4	
Poland				
1956 Jul.....	Grant—Hospital equipment, Kompong Cham.. Total for Poland .....	0.3	0.3	C
PRC				
1956 Jun.....	Grant..... Textile mill, Kompong Cham (\$3.7 million) Plywood factory, Dey Eth (\$2.3 million) Paper factory, Chhlong (\$4.8 million) Cement plant, Chakrey Ting (\$3.5 million) Public works and agricultural projects (\$8.6 million)	22.9	22.9	
1960 Dec.....	Grant..... Completion of cement plant, Chakrey Ting Completion of 3 factories begun under 1956 grant Expansion of textile mill, Kompong Cham Expansion of paper factory, Chhlong Textile mill, Battambang and glass factory, Stung Meanchey (\$14.3 million) Technical aid on Phnom Penh-Sihanoukville railroad (\$0.8 million)	26.5	26.5	
1968 Apr.....	Line of credit..... Expansion of textile mill, Kompong Cham (\$7.6 million) Hospital and medical school (\$0.6 million) Expansion of cement plant, Chakrey Ting (\$1.0 million) Expansion of paper factory, Chhlong Expansion of airport, Siem Reap Commodities (\$14.3 million) International sports palace (\$4.8 million) Total for PRC .....	42.9	20.0	
		92.3	69.4	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 20

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In East Asia, by Date Extended**

1954-74  
(Continued)

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>CAMBODIA (Continued)</b>				
USSR				
1957 May . . . . .	Grant—Hospital, Phnom Penh.....	6.0	6.0	C
1960 Dec. . . . .	Grant—Passenger helicopter (MI-4).....	0.2	0.2	C
1961 Jul. . . . .	Grant—Technological Institute.....	3.0	3.0	C
1963 Apr. . . . .	Hydroelectric power development, Kamchay Gorge	12.2	3.0	CS
1966 Mar. . . . .	Grant—Medical and laboratory materials and technicians	3.5	3.5	C
	Total for USSR.....	24.9	15.7	
	Estimated minimum total for CAMBODIA.....	134.5	90.9	
<b>INDONESIA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1961 May . . . . .	Line of credit..... Citronella plant, Twangmangu (\$0.5 million) Electric motor plant, Jakarta (\$1.0 million) 2 teakwood sawmills Cooking oil plants (\$0.5 million)	5.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.0	C C C
	Total for Bulgaria.....	5.0	2.0	
Czechoslovakia				
1956 Apr. . . . .	Line of credit..... Enamelware plant, Jakarta (\$0.4 million) Tire factory (Intrirub), Tjililitan, West Java (\$1.2 million) Machinery for Brantas irrigation projects, East Java (\$0.6 million)	20.3 <sup>2</sup>	20.3	C C C
	Tractors and other agricultural machinery for North Sumatra and South Kalimantan (\$5.5 million)			C
	2,000 rail freight cars (\$6.5 million)			C
	Diesel generators (\$1.9 million)			C
	Hydroelectric plant (\$4.2 million)			C
1960 Jul. . . . .	Line of credit..... Cement plant, Tonasa (\$6.5 million) Rail cars (\$0.6 million) Expansion of tire plant (Intrirub), Tjililitan, West Java (\$0.7 million) Cane sugar mill, South Sulawesi (\$4.7 million)	33.6 <sup>2</sup>	19.0	C C C CS
	Hydroelectric plant (\$0.5 million)			C
	Diesel engine assembly plant (\$2.5 million)			CS
	Tire plant (\$2.5 million)			C
	Training center (\$0.9 million)			
	Mineral development			
1963 Jun. . . . .	Trucks.....	5.6	5.6	C
1965 Mar. . . . .	Trucks.....	3.0	3.0	C
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	62.5	47.9	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 20

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In East Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>INDONESIA (Continued)</b>				
East Germany				
1955 Feb.	Sugar refinery, Jakarta.....	8.0	8.0	C
1964 Jun-Jun.	Line of credit..... Spinning mill, Palembang (\$4.0 million) Coal mining equipment (\$0.3 million) Printing equipment (\$2.0 million) Railroad equipment (\$11.9 million) Broadcasting center, Tiji-Manggis (\$6.3 million) Coal mine rehabilitation (\$10.0 million) Trucks and buses (\$18.0 million) Equipment for Trans-Sumatran highway (\$2.6 million) Cooking oil plants Planetarium (\$1.0 million)	60.0 <sup>2</sup>	20.3	C C C UC C UC C
	Total for East Germany.....	68.6	28.0	C
Hungary				
1958 Oct.	Trucks and buses.....	0.9	0.9	C
1961 Sep.	Line of credit..... Seamless steel tube plant Power equipment Rai cars (\$11.0 million) Dye plant Insecticide plant Oxygen plants, Semerang, Makassar, Medan (\$1.5 million) Electric bulb and fluorescent tube factory, Semerang (\$1.1 million) Slaughterhouse, Surabaya	22.4 <sup>2</sup>	5.0	UC C C
	Total for Hungary.....	26.0	8.0	
Poland				
1958 Jun.	24 ships.....	1.6	1.6	C
1959 Feb.	4 shipyards—(1) Gresik, East Java; (2) Padang, Sumatra; (3) Makassar, Sulawesi; and (4) Amahai, Ceram	39.2 4.3 <sup>2</sup>	39.2 3.0	C UC
1961 Aug.	Line of credit..... Coal mine rehabilitation, Ombilin, West Sumatra (\$10.0 million) Power station, Ombilin Cement plant, North Sumatra (\$10.0 million) Reinforcing rod plant, Medan, North Sumatra (\$0.4 million) Carbide plant (\$1.0 million) Cast iron factory (\$0.4 million) Rail car assembly plant, Jakarta Coal derivatives plant Sugar refinery, Tjot Girek, North Sumatra (\$6.5 million) Construction materials plant (\$2.0 million)	37.5	7.1	UC C S CS CS C

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 20

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in East Asia, by Date Extended**

**1954-74  
(Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>
<b>INDONESIA (Continued)</b>				
Poland (Continued)				
1961 Oct.....	Cargo ship.....	4.0	4.0	C
1961 Dec.....	Assembly and manufacture of airframes, Husain Sastranegara	2.5	2.5	C
	Total for Poland.....	87.5	55.8	
PRC				
1956 Nov.....	Funding of trade deficit.....	16.2	16.2	C
1958 Apr.....	Textiles and rice.....	10.9	10.9	C
1961 Oct.....	Line of credit..... Spinning mill, Bandjarn (S4.4 million) Textile machinery, spare parts Commodities to generate local currency for spinning projects	2.1 <sup>4</sup>	2.1	CC CS CS
1965 Jan.....	Line of credit..... Foreign exchange (\$10.0 million)	10.0 <sup>4</sup>	10.0	
1965 Sep.....	Grant—Confeo building..... Total for PRC.....	8.0 <sup>4</sup>	8.0	C CC
Romania				
1961 Jun.....	Line of credit..... Petroleum development and refinery (\$29.8 million) 2,100 rail freight and tank cars (\$12.7 million) Total for Romania.....	42.5 <sup>2</sup>	12.7	C
USSR				
1956 Sep.....	Line of credit..... Ships (\$12.5 million) Textiles (\$1.0 million) Road construction, department of defense (\$12.0 million) Roadbuilding equipment, department of public works (\$12.0 million) Steel project, Tjilegon, West Java (\$36.0 million) Superphosphate plant, Tjilatjap, Central Java (\$8.5 million) Mechanized farm (\$1.3 million) Road construction, Kalimantan	90.0 <sup>3</sup>	90.0	C C C C C CS CS C
1959 Jun.....	Sports stadium, Jakarta.....	12.5	12.5	C
1959 Jun.....	Shipbuilding and oceanography school, Amboina, South Moluccas	2.6 <sup>5</sup>	2.6	PC
1960 Feb.....	Line of credit..... Survey for hydroelectric powerplant, Asahan, North Sumatra (\$2.6 million) Atomic energy projects Gadjah Mada University (\$0.2 million) Research reactor, Serpong Commodities	4.0 <sup>5</sup>	4.0	C PC C
	Grant—Hospital, Jakarta.....	1.4	1.4	C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 20

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in East Asia, by Date Extended**  
**1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>			
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>INDONESIA (Continued)</b>					
USSR (Continued)					
1965 Jun.	Credit—Trucks.....	3.3	0.5	UC	
	Total for USSR.....	113.8	111.0		
	Estimated minimum total for INDONESIA.....	453.1	314.1		
<b>LAOS</b>					
PRC					
1974 Oct.	Credit.....	25.0 <sup>2</sup>			
	Commodities (\$7.0 million)				
	Road construction, Luang Prabang (\$17.5 million)				
	Housing project, Luang Prabang				
	Total for PRC.....	25.0			
USSR					
1962	Grant.....	3.5 <sup>3</sup>			
	150-200 bed hospital, Luang Prabang				
	50-kw radio transmitter				
	Dam and powerplant, Samneua				
1962 Oct.	Grant.....	1.5 <sup>4</sup>	1.5	C	
	7 Li-2 aircraft				
	2 AN-2 aircraft				
	1 MI-4 helicopter				
	Total for USSR.....	5.0	1.5		
	Estimated minimum total for LAOS.....	30.0	1.5		

<sup>1</sup> Symbols used in Table 20 have the following meanings: S—under survey, UC—under construction or being implemented, C—completed construction, CS—construction suspended, PC—project canceled, CC—construction completed by less developed country or Western country.

<sup>2</sup> The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

<sup>3</sup> Credit of \$84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced to level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following expulsion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

<sup>4</sup> Credit of \$30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of \$50.0 million extended in Jan. 1965 and grant of \$16.0 million extended in Sep. 1965 are reduced to level of drawings at time of abortive coup in 1965 when Chinese were expelled and their work on projects canceled.

<sup>5</sup> The 1950 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from \$100 million and \$5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of \$210 million, reduced from the original \$350 million by transfer of \$40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at time credit expired in 1967.

<sup>6</sup> Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of \$2.2 million grant and \$3.6 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for \$4.0 million extended by China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.

Table 21

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Europe, by Date Extended  
1954-74**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>
<b>MALTA</b>				
PRC				
1972 Apr.	Line of credit .....	45.0	6.1	
	Foreign exchange (\$4.6 million)			C
	Project aid			
	Drydock			S
	Chocolate factory			S
	Glass factory			S
	Textile complex			
	Carpet factory			
	Concrete products factory			
	2 handicraft centers			
	Shoe factory			
	Foundry			
	Total for PRC .....	45.0	6.1	
	Estimated minimum total for MALTA.....	45.0	6.1	

<sup>1</sup> Symbols used in Table 21 have the following meanings: S—under survey and C—completed.

Table 22

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Latin America, by Date Extended  
1954-74**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>ARGENTINA</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1959 Mar.....	Cement plant, San Luis province.....	2.4 <sup>2</sup>	2.4	C
1974 Feb.....	Line of credit .....	3		
	Electric generating equipment			
	Ullum, San Jose			
	Los Reynos, Mendoza			
	Alicura, Neuquen			
	YPF, La Plata			
	Rio Turblos			
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	2.4	2.4	
Hungary				
1974 May.....	Credit.....	20.0		
	Crane factory			
	Total for Hungary.....	20.0		
Poland				
1968 Sep.....	Construction materials.....	5.0		
1974 May.....	Line of credit.....	100.0		
	Rio Turbio coal development			
	Fisheries complex			
	Total for Poland.....	105.0		
Romania				
1965 Sep.....	Credit—Oil drilling equipment.....	3.0 <sup>4</sup>	3.0	C
1974 Feb.....	Line of credit.....	100.0		
	Oil drilling equipment (\$42.0 million)			
	Total for Romania.....	103.0	3.0	
USSR				
1958 Oct.....	Trade credit <sup>5</sup> .....	29.0 <sup>6</sup>	29.0	
	Petroleum equipment (\$28.0 million)			C
	Road construction equipment (\$1.0 million)			C
1965 Sep.....	Equipment for oil industry.....	15.3	5.9	UC
1974 Feb.....	Line of credit.....	215.0 <sup>7</sup>		
	Hydroelectric turbines, Salto Grande (\$65.0 million)			
	Local cost coverage (\$10.0 million)			
	Transmission lines and substations			
	Turbines, Yaiyreti-Apipe project (\$140 <sup>8</sup> million)			
	Total for USSR.....	259.3	34.9	
	Estimated minimum total for ARGENTINA.....	489.7	40.3	
<b>BOLIVIA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1971 Jun.....	Credit—Industrial equipment.....	12.0		
	Total for Bulgaria.....	12.0		
Czechoslovakia				
1971 Mar.....	Antimony smelter, Oruro.....	3.2 <sup>2</sup>	3.1	UC
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	3.2	3.1	
Hungary				
1970 Dec.....	Copper concentration plant and smelter.....	0.8 <sup>2</sup>		
	Agricultural machinery			
1971 Feb.....	Credit—Machinery.....	10.0	0.1	S
	Cement plant (\$6.0 million)			UC
	Hospital equipment (\$1.4 million)			
	Total for Hungary.....	10.8	0.1	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 22

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Latin America, by Date Extended**

**1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>BOLIVIA (Continued)</b>				
Poland				
1972 Nov.....	Credit - Survey for zinc smelter, Potosi.....	0.2	0.2	C
1973 Jul.....	Credit-- Glass factory.....	4.5		
	Total for Poland.....	4.7	0.2	
USSR				
1970 Aug.....	Trade credit--Mining and metallurgical machinery <sup>5</sup>	27.5	6.1	
	2 tin volatilization plants, Potosi and Marchamarcia			S
	Geologic exploration			S
	Tin smelter equipment			S
	Zinc smelter			UC
	Mining machinery (\$10.0 million)			
1971 Jun.....	Grant—Observatory.....	0.8	0.3	
1974 Dec.....	Credit Mining machinery.....	1.2		
	Total for USSR.....	20.5	6.4	
	Estimated minimum total for BOLIVIA.....	60.2	0.8	
<b>BRAZIL</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1959 Jan-Jun.....	Machinery and equipment for cement plant, Para State	1.5	1.5	C
1961 May.....	Line of credit.....	60.0 <sup>2</sup>	12.5	
	Machinery (\$7.0 million)			C
	Powerplant, Promissao (\$10.0 million)			UC
	Powerplant, Belo Horizonte (\$11.0 million)			
	Powerplant, Jorge Lacerda			
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	61.5	14.0	
East Germany				
1966 Jan-Jun.....	Credit—Equipment.....	2.1 <sup>2</sup>	2.1	C
	Bulldozers (\$1.0 million)			
1967.....	Credit—University equipment.....	17.0 <sup>2</sup>	17.0	C
	Total for East Germany.....	19.1	19.1	
Hungary				
1966.....	Credit—Equipment.....	40.0	10.0	
	Agricultural equipment (\$20.0 million)			UC
	University equipment (\$20.0 million)			
	Total for Hungary.....	40.0	10.0	
Poland				
1962 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	70.0	34.1	
	10 ships (\$40.0 million)			UC
	Rails for federal rail system (\$7.5 million)			C
	University equipment (\$10.0 million)			
	Total for Poland.....	70.0	34.1	
Romania				
1961 May.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment.....	50.0 <sup>2</sup>	10.0	C
	Petroleum drilling equipment			UC
	Tractors			UC
	Total for Romania.....	50.0	10.0	
USSR				
1966.....	Shale oil pilot plant.....	5.0	5.0	C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 22

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Latin America, by Date Extended**

**1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>BRAZIL (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
1966 Aug.....	Trade credit <sup>4</sup> .....	85.0 <sup>3</sup>	28.0	
	Steam turbines			UC
	University equipment (\$17.0 million)			C
	Cement plant (\$25.5 million)			
	Construction materials plant			S
	Total for USSR.....	90.0	33.0	
	Estimated minimum total for BRAZIL.....	330.6	120.2	
<b>CHILE</b>				
Bulgaria				
1971 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	20.0	2.0	
	Poultry farms (\$4.0 million)			CS
	Onion dehydrating plant			CS
	Prefabricated housing plant			SS
	Ceramics factory			
	Essential oils factory (\$0.3 million)			SS
	Sulfuric acid plant			
	Superphosphate plant			
1972.....	Credit—Equipment.....	5.0		CS
	Total for Bulgaria.....	25.0	2.0	
Czechoslovakia				
1968 Apr.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment.....	6.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.7	UC
1973 Feb.....	Credit.....	14.2 <sup>2</sup>		
	Mining machinery (\$2.0 million)			CS
	Educational equipment			CS
1973 Feb.....	Credit—Industrial goods.....	4.5 <sup>2</sup>		
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	24.7	2.7	
East Germany				
1972 Sep.....	Line of credit.....	20.0	15.0	
	Medical equipment (\$6.5 million)			CS
	Tractors (\$4.0 million)			CS
	Educational equipment			CS
	Total for East Germany.....	20.0	15.0	
Hungary				
1971 Jun.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment.....	5.0		
1971 Sep.....	Credit.....	15.0		
	Copper mining			
	Pharmaceutical plant			
	Transport equipment			
	Educational equipment			
	Total for Hungary.....	20.0		
Poland				
1971 Nov.....	Credit.....	25.0 <sup>2</sup>		
	Metallurgy			
	Fisheries			
	Mining			
1971 Nov.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment.....	10.0 <sup>2</sup>		
	Total for Poland .....	35.0		
PRC				
1971 Jul.....	Grant—Foreign exchange....	2.0	2.0	C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 22

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Latin America, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>CHILE (Continued)</b>				
PRC (Continued)				
1972 Jul.....	Line of credit..... Commodities (\$25.0 million) Ball bearing plant (\$5.0 million) Total for PRC.....	63.0 65.0	15.0 17.0	UC
Romania				
1971 Jul.....	Credit..... Agricultural machinery (\$12.5 million) Jeeps Oil drilling equipment (\$5.0 million) Total for Romania.....	20.0 20.0	13.2 13.2	C C
USSR				
1967 Jan.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment..... Tractors (\$10.0 million)	13.5 <sup>2</sup>	10.0	C
1967 Jan.....	Line of credit..... Port development (\$10.0 million) Lubricants plant (\$15.0 million) Prefabricated housing plant (\$3.5 million) Flour mill, Valparaiso (\$4.0 million) Artificial insemination center (\$5.0 million)	42.0		CS SS SS
1971 Jul.....	Credit—Added to Jan 1967 credit for machinery and equipment	36.0 <sup>2</sup>		
1971 Sep.....	Grant—Prefabricated housing plant.....	2.5	2.5	C
1972 Jul.....	Credit—Added to Jul 1971 credit..... Thermal powerplant, Tecopilla Cement plant Repair plant, agricultural machinery	54.0 <sup>2</sup>		
1972 Jul.....	Credit—Added to Jan 1967 credit.....	60.0		
1972 Dec.....	Credit—Commodities..... Total for USSR.....	30.0 238.0	3.0 15.5	CS
Estimated minimum total for CHILE.....		447.7	65.4	
<b>COLOMBIA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1971 Jun.....	Credit..... Total for Bulgaria.....	5.0 5.0		
Czechoslovakia				
1971.....	Credit..... Total for Czechoslovakia.....	6.0 6.0		
East Germany				
1968 Jan.....	Credit—University equipment..... Total for East Germany.....	5.0 5.0	0.2 0.2	UC
USSR				
1968 Sep.....	Credit—98 trolley buses.....	2.5	2.5	C
1974.....	Credit—200 trolley buses..... Total for USSR.....	6.0 8.5	2.5	
Estimated minimum total for COLOMBIA.....		24.5	2.7	
<b>COSTA RICA</b>				
USSR				
1971 Oct.....	Credit—Trolley buses, San Jose (\$10.0 million). Total for USSR.....	15.0 15.0		
Estimated minimum total for COSTA RICA.....		15.0		

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 22

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Latin America, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>ECUADOR</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1967 Jan-Jun.....	Credit.....	5.0	3.3	C
	Pumps (\$1.0 million)			C
	Agricultural equipment			
	Tractors (\$1.8 million)			
1971 Jun.....	Credit—Tractors.....	5.0	0.6	UC
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	10.0	3.9	
Poland				
1969 Jan.....	Equipment for electrification.....	5.0	2.0	
	Total for Poland.....	5.0	2.0	
USSR				
1971 Oct.....	Trade credit—Jeeps <sup>b</sup> .....	0.4 <sup>2</sup>	0.4	C
	Total for USSR.....	0.4	0.4	
	Estimated minimum total for ECUADOR.....	15.4	7.2	
<b>GUYANA</b>				
East Germany				
1974 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	10.0		
	Ruebran oil extraction plant			
	Total for East Germany.....	10.0		
PRC				
1972 Apr.....	Line of credit.....	20.0	0.6	
	Glass factory			S
	Textile mill			S
	Brick and tile factory			
	Total for PRC.....	26.0	0.6	
	Estimated minimum total for GUYANA.....	36.0	0.6	
<b>PERU</b>				
Bulgaria				
1971 Jun.....	Credit.....	10.0		
	Antibiotics plant			
	Fish processing machinery			
	Essential oils plant			
1971.....	Credit.....	3.0	0.2	UC
	Slaughterhouses (\$0.8 million)			
	Total for Bulgaria.....	13.0	0.2	
Czechoslovakia				
1969 Jun.....	Credit—Capital goods.....	6.0	1.5	
	Equipment for powerplants, Iquitos and			
	Pucallpa (\$5.5 million)			
	Agricultural equipment			
1971 Aug.....	Credit—27 diesel generators.....	35.2	6.0	UC
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	41.2	7.5	UC
Hungary				
1972 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	38.0 <sup>2</sup>	0	
	Educational laboratories (\$23.8 million)			
	Hydroelectric power equipment (\$0.5 million)			
	Total for Hungary.....	38.0 <sup>2</sup>	3.0	
Poland				
1970 Mar.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment.....	10.0		
	Coal complex studies			
1972 Oct.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment.....	40.0		UC

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 22

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In Latin America, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>PERU (Continued)</b>				
Poland (Continued)				
1972 Oct.	Credit—Fishing port, Taena.....	8.0		
1972 Oct.	Credit—Joint enterprises..... Polperu timber complex (\$7.0 million) Total for Poland.....	20.0	78.0	
PRC				
1971 Nov.	Credit..... Commodities (\$7.8 million) Chimbote irrigation project Total for PRC.....	42.0	1.5	UC
Romania				
1973 Sep.	Line of credit..... Railroad rolling stock (\$8.4 million) Total for Romania.....	25.0	1.0	
USSR				
1970 Aug.	Line of credit..... Fishing port, Paita (\$2.5 million) Preliminary work on Olmos irrigation project (\$5.1 million) Helicopters (\$7.6 million) Hydroelectric resource survey Oil storage tanks (\$9.5 million) Total for USSR.....	25.5 <sup>2</sup>	4.0	UC S
Estimated minimum total for PERU.....		252.7	18.1	
<b>URUGUAY</b>				
Bulgaria				
1969 May	Credit—Food processing plant.....	0.4	0.1	UC
1971 May	Credit—Machinery and equipment..... Total for Bulgaria.....	5.0 <sup>2</sup>	0.1	
Czechoslovakia				
1970 Mar.	Credit..... Total for Czechoslovakia.....	5.0	5.0	
East Germany				
1966	Credit—Sugar refinery, Mercedes..... Total for East Germany.....	6.0	6.0	C
Hungary				
1970	Credit..... Railroad equipment Railroad tie factory Total for Hungary.....	9.1 <sup>2</sup>	0.1	
USSR				
1969 Feb.	Trade credit <sup>3</sup> ..... Oil storage tanks Ships Electrical equipment Communications equipment Total for USSR.....	20.0 <sup>2</sup>	3.5	
Estimated minimum total for URUGUAY.....		20.0	3.5	
		45.5	9.6	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 22

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in Latin America, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>VENEZUELA</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1970 Apr.	Credit .....	10.0		
	Total for Czechoslovakia .....	10.0		
	Estimated minimum total for VENEZUELA .....	10.0		

<sup>1</sup> Symbols used in Table 22 have the following meanings: S—under survey; UC—under construction or being implemented, US—survey suspended, CS—construction suspended, and C—completed.

<sup>2</sup> The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

<sup>3</sup> Amount of aid is unknown.

<sup>4</sup> Original credit of \$15 million, extended in 1965, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1968.

<sup>5</sup> Soviet credits that have shorter repayment periods than most aid credits and which are usually for the purchase of capital goods or for assistance to small projects.

<sup>6</sup> Original credit of \$100 million, extended in 1958, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1961.

<sup>7</sup> Credit is openended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>AFGHANISTAN</b>				
Bulgaria				
1973 Jul.....	Line of credit..... Food processing plants Dairy Total for Bulgaria.....	8.0 <sup>2</sup>	8.0	
Czechoslovakia				
1954 Aug.....	Line of credit..... Cement plant, Jabnl-us-Siraj (\$1.3 million) Fruit cannery, Kandahar (\$0.8 million) Cement plant, Pul-i-Khumri (\$2.0 million)	5.0	5.0	C
1961 Jan-Jun.....	Expansion of Pul-i-Khumri cement plant.....	1.0	1.0	C
1961 Feb.....	Grant—Technical assistance.....	0.3	0.3	C
1966 Nov.....	Credit—Medical facilities and equipment.....	1.2	1.2	C
1973 Dec.....	Line of credit..... Trolley bus line, Kabul Cement plant Powerplant, Herat Coal mining Total for Czechoslovakia.....	20.0	27.5	7.5
Poland				
1966 Aug.....	Credit—Equipment and machinery..... Total for Poland.....	3.5	3.5	UC
PRC				
1965 Mar.....	Line of credit..... Commodities (\$7.0 million) Lapis lazuli cutting Silkworm production project (\$0.3 million) Textile plant, Bagram (\$4.0 million) Poultry breeding (\$0.9 million) Fish breeding farm, Darunta (\$0.2 million) Irrigation project, Parwan Valley (\$12.0 million) Tea growing, Kunar Valley Expansion of textile mill, Bagram	28.0	25.7	UC
1972 Apr.....	Line of credit..... Expansion of textile mill, Bagram Agricultural projects	45.0	0.1	UC
1972 Jul.....	Grant—Hospital..... Total for PRC.....	1.5 <sup>3</sup>	0.8	
USSR				
1954 Jan.....	Grain elevator, flour mill, and bakery complex, Kabul	3.5	3.5	C
1954 Jan.....	Grain elevator, Pul-i-Khumri.....	0.2	0.2	C
1954 Oct.....	Municipal and public works..... Road paving, Kabul Asphalt factory, Kabul	2.1	2.1	C
1956 Jan.....	Line of credit..... Naghlu hydroelectric project (\$19.1 million) Pul-i-Khumri hydroelectric project (\$3.6 million)	100.0	100.0	C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>			
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>	
<b>AFGHANISTAN (Continued)</b>					
<b>USSR (Continued)</b>					
	Darunta-Nangarhar irrigation project, Jalalabad (\$17.7 million) <sup>4</sup>			C	
	Salang Pass road (\$19.6 million) <sup>4</sup>			C	
	Bagram airfield (\$13.9 million)			C	
	Kabul airfield (\$8.6 million)			C	
	Jungalot workshop complex (\$2.2 million)			C	
	Consumer goods (\$8.0 million)			C	
	Sher Khan port (\$1.4 million)			C	
	Alechin bridge (\$0.3 million)			C	
	Naghlu-Kabul power line (\$5.6 million)			C	
1957 Jul.....	Petroleum exploration and aerial survey.....	15.0	15.0	C	
1959 Jan.....	Grant—Wheat (40,000 metric tons, .....	2.8	2.8	C	
1959 May.....	Grant.....	120.0	120.0	C	
	Kushka-Herat-Kandahar road (\$119.0 million)			C	
	Shindand airfield (\$10.0 million)			C	
1960 Mar.....	Grant—Wheat (50,000 metric tons).....	3.5	3.5	C	
1961 Oct.....	Line of credit for second five-year plan.....	110.9	109.9	C	
	Petroleum and gas exploration and exploitation			C	
	Pipeline, Shibarghan-Mazar-i-Sharif (\$7.3 million)			C	
	Pul-i-Khumri-Shibarghan road (\$26.0 million)			C	
	Doshi-Sher Khan road (\$12.0 million)			C	
	Delinquent payments, technicians, Kushka-Herat-Kandahar (\$1.1 million)			C	
	3 bridges, Nangarhar province (\$4.9 million)			C	
	Project maintenance, roads and Darunta project			UC	
	2 flour mills, 2 grain silos, and storage buildings, Kabul (\$2.4 million)			C	
	Commodities (\$6.0 million)			C	
	Pul-i-Khumri-Kunduz power lines (\$1.1 million)			C	
1961 Oct.....	Line of credit for second five-year plan.....	70.9	54.9	C	
	2 farms (Darunta-Nangarhar irrigation project, Jalalabad) (\$13.3 million)			C	
	Chemical fertilizer plant, Mazar-i-Sharif (\$11.3 million)			C	
	Design for iron foundry and electric plant (\$2.2 million)			C	
	Gas electric plant, Mazar-i-Sharif (\$6.7 million)			C	
	Technical assistance, Darunta Irrigation project, Kokcha River, Northern Afghanistan (\$17.0 million)			S	
	Sher Khan port mechanization			C	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

**1954-74  
(Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$			
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>	
<b>AFGHANISTAN (Continued)</b>					
USSR (Continued)					
	Kabul Jabal-us-Siraj road, asphalting (\$2.6 million)			C	
	Kabul motion picture studio			C	
	Transport equipment (\$0.4 million)			C	
	Sardah dam and irrigation (\$3.0 million)			C	
	Feasibility study for steel mill (\$0.1 million)				
	Technical shops, Herat (\$0.1 million)				
1962 Jan.....	Commodity credit.....	12.0	12.0	C	
1962 Jan.....	Grant—Hydrometeorology.....	1.0	1.0	C	
1962 Apr.....	Grant—Prefabricated housing plant.....	2.0	2.0	C	
1962 May.....	Credit added to January 1960 credit.....	20.0	20.0	C	
1963 Feb.....	Motor vehicles and machinery.....	4.0	4.0	C	
1963 Mar.....	Credit—Wheat (25,000 metric tons).....	1.5	1.5	C	
	Credit—Bagram airport improvements.....	3.0	3.0	C	
1963 Jul.....	Commodity credit.....	3.0	3.0	C	
1963 Sep.....	Nuclear research reactor.....	0.2	0.2	C	
1963 Oct.....	Credit.....	38.0	37.0	C	
	Natural gas exploitation			C	
	Pipeline, Shibarghan-Dushanbe			C	
1964 Nov.....	Credit—Prefabricated housing plant, Kabul... Stage I	11.1	10.1	C	
	Stage II			UC	
1965 Jan.....	Commodity credit.....	11.1	11.1	C	
1965 Jul.....	Credit—Tractors.....	3.0	3.0	C	
1966 Jul.....	Credit—Irrigation, Sardah dam.....	10.3	8.6	UC	
1966 Jul.....	Grant—Torghundi railroad and transit center..	0.9	0.9	C	
1967 Aug.....	Trade credit <sup>2</sup> —Agricultural equipment.....	5.0	5.0	C	
1968 Feb.....	Credit added to 1961 credit for second five-year plan	15.6	9.5		
	Irrigation network, Sardah dam (\$6.7 million)			UC	
	Housing at chemical fertilizer plant, Mazar-i- Sharif			C	
	Military airport, Bagram			UC	
	Model farms, Ghazibad and Hadah (\$5.6 million)			UC	
1968 Feb.....	Credit for third five-year plan.....	72.2	15.0	UC	
	Prospecting and drilling for oil and gas in north (\$15.0 million)			UC	
	Exploration and geological survey (\$5.0 million)			UC	
	Substation and transmission lines, Kabul			UC	
	Transmission lines, Mazar-i-Sherif (\$1.3 million)			C	
	Highway survey and construction			UC	
	Shibarghan-Herat				
	Kundug-Faig-Kasim			UC	
	Darunta-Nanarhar project land preparation (\$3.2 million)				
	Expansion of Mazar-i-Sharif gas, electric, and fertilizer plants (\$6.9 million)			C	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

1954-74  
(Continued)

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>			
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>AFGHANISTAN (Continued)</b>					
USSR (Continued)					
1968 Feb.	Credit—Consumer goods.....	18.0	18.9	C	
1968 Feb.	Trade credit <sup>b</sup> ..... Equipment for natural gas extraction and transportation, Shibarghan (\$1.7 million) Petroleum storage depots (Kabul, Mazar-i-Sharif, Bagram)	20.0	5.0	UC	
1970 Jun	Grant—3 veterinary laboratories.....	0		S	
1970 Oct	Credit—Aircraft and airstrips.....	2.8	1.4	UC	
1971 Feb.	Grant—Road, Mazar-i-Sharif-Tashgozar.....	5.0	2.5		
1971 Feb.	Grant—6 meteorological laboratories and 25 radar units	0.4			
1972 Aug.	Line of credit for fourth five-year plan..... Petroleum refinery Oil extraction and piping to Angot depots Expansion of Naghlu powerplant and dam Expansion of Mazar-i-Sharif thermal power-plant Transmission lines, Khwana-Gogardak-Shibarghan Reconstruction of Arehi and Nauabad canals Rehabilitation of prefabricated housing project, Kabul Bridge survey, Amu River Telephone line, Mazar-i-Sharif-Hairatan Flour mill, Pul-i-Khumri Irrigation survey, Balkh	96.8	0.5		
1972 Aug.	Credit—commodities.....	24.2	6.5		
1973	Grant..... Technical institute—petroleum and mining, Mazar-i-Sharif (\$4.1 million) Polytechnic school, Kabul (\$6.2 million) Technical institute, Jangala (\$3.0 million) Total for USSR.....	14.2	14.2	C	
				C	
	Estimated minimum total for AFGHANISTAN.....	830.8	619.5		
		950.3	657.1		
<b>BANGLADESH</b>					
Bulgaria					
1973 Mar.	Line of credit..... 5 cold storage units (\$0.4 million) Fish processing plants (\$0.1 million) 5 flour mills (\$0.3 million) Tobacco processing plant (\$1.3 million) Repair workshop (\$0.1 million) Railroad ties plant (\$1.2 million) 2 fruit and vegetable processing plants (\$0.9 million) 3 ice plants	9.6			
1974	Grant—Commodities..... Chemicals Pig iron	0.5	0.5	C	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>BANGLADESH (Continued)</b>				
Bulgaria (Continued)				
Czechoslovakia	Pharmaceuticals			
	Total for Bulgaria.....	10.1	0.5	
1964 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	25.0 <sup>7</sup>	11.2	C
	Powerplant, Khulna			UC
	Powerplant, Chittagong			
1972 Oct.....	Line of credit.....	25.0	0.0	UC
	2 tanneries (\$1.3 million)			
	100 mw Khulna expansion (\$16.0 million)			UC
	Small industries (\$2.0 million)			UC
	Radio equipment (\$1.3 million)			UC
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	50.0	11.7	
East Germany				
1974 Dec.....	Line of credit.....	25.0		
	Calcium soda plant			
	Typewriter factory			
	Agricultural machinery workshop			
	Rice mill			
	Total for East Germany.....	25.0		
Poland				
1964 Dec.....	Credit--Sawmill, Kaptai.....	1.2 <sup>7</sup>	1.2	C
1973 Mar.....	Credit--Capital goods and complete plants	12.0	0.5	
	Electrification, Tongi powerplant (\$5.2 million)			
	Wood processing plants			
	Textile plants (\$4.1 million)			
	Total for Poland.....	13.2	1.7	
PRC				
1964 Oct.....	Credit.....	10.0 <sup>7</sup>	10.0	
	Commodities			C
	Ordnance factory, Dacca			C
1968 Dec.....	Credit--Commodities.....	1.0 <sup>7</sup>	1.0	C
	Total for PRC.....	11.0	11.0	
Romania				
1970 Aug.....	Credit--Railway equipment.....	10.4 <sup>7</sup>	10.4	C
1974 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	50.0	0.5	
	Petrochemical complex			
	Cotton spinning mill (\$2.7 million)			UC
	Total for Romania.....	60.4	10.9	
USSR				
1961 Mar.....	Credit <sup>6</sup> --Petroleum exploration.....	4.0 <sup>7</sup>	4.0	C
1965 Apr.....	Line of credit.....	30.0 <sup>7</sup>	22.1	
	Thermal powerplant, Ghorosal			UC
	Tractors			C
	Textile machinery			C
	Jute looms			C
1965 Nov.....	Credit.....	4.3 <sup>7</sup>	4.3	
	Logging equipment			C
	Equipment for airport, Dacca			C

Footnotes at end of table.

CIAOER - IH 75-01 Mar 75

Approved For Release 1999/09/26 : CIA-RDP86T00608R000500170001-9

S/NFD

2 of 2

Comm. Aid to Less Dev. Countries of the Free World, 1974

ER H 75-01

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>BANGLADESH (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
1960 Sep.	Credit . . . . . Electrical equipment plant, Chittagong Commodities	7.0 <sup>2</sup>	4.3	UC
1960 Sep.	Credit . . . . . Highway/railway bridge Radio transmitters (\$2.4 million) Tractors	18.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.0	C
1960 Jun.	Credit Petroleum exploration . . . . .	12.2 <sup>2</sup>	8.4	UC
1972 Mar.	Credit Commodities . . . . .	6.6	4.7	UC
1972 Mar.	Grant . . . . . Rice (30,000 metric tons) Edible oils (5,000 metric tons) 3 tractors 10 fishing trawlers Salvage operations Fisheries assistance AN-24 RV aircraft 5 MI-8 helicopters	44.0 <sup>3</sup>	35.5	C
1972 Mar.	Credit . . . . . 4 MI-8 helicopters 2 AN-20 aircraft Spare parts	6.0 <sup>3</sup>	6.0	C
1972 Dec.	Line of credit . . . . . Agricultural machinery Roadbuilding equipment Shipbuilding equipment 4 MI-8 helicopters Trucks and jeeps for police Steel mill expansion	47.5 <sup>2</sup>	4.5	C
1973 Sep.	Credit Wheat (200,000 tons) . . . . .	35.0 <sup>3</sup>	35.0	C
1974 Oct.	Credit . . . . . Foreign exchange (\$13.5 million) Commodities (\$14.1 million)	27.6	17.5	C UC
	Total for USSR . . . . .	241.6	149.2	
	Estimated minimum total for BANGLADESH . . . . .	411.3	185.0	
<b>EGYPT</b>				
Bulgaria				
1965 Oct.	Food processing equipment . . . . . 3 cold storage plants Expansion of canneries, Idfina and Qaha Canning plant, Al Badrashayn Vegetable dehydration plant Winery	12.0 <sup>2</sup>	1.4	UC
	3 slaughterhouses, Aswan, Al Fayyum, Al Sharqiyah			UC
1965 Oct.	Line of credit . . . . . Agricultural projects 4 poultry farms	25.0 <sup>2</sup>	5.9	UC
				UC

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>EGYPT (Continued)</b>				
Bulgaria (Continued)				
	Fodder plants			
	Tractor repair station			
	Electric motor plant			
	Household appliances plant			
	Rural electrification			
	Chemical plant			
	Concrete pipes plant			
	Furniture plant			
	Cotton mill, Al Zaqqaziq			
	Textile mill			
	Expansion of iron ingot and silicon plant, Idfu			
	Agricultural machinery			
1967 Jul.....	Grant Hospital.....	0.1	0.1	UC
	Total for Bulgaria.....	37.1	7.4	C
Czechoslovakia				
1955 Dec.....	Ceramics factory, Cairo.....	1.2	1.2	C
1956 Mar.....	Cement plant, Hulwan.....	1.8	1.8	C
1957 May.....	Bicycle factory.....	0.8	0.8	C
1957 Jul-Dec.....	Sugar refinery, Armanit.....	5.7	5.7	C
1957 Jul-Dec.....	Sugar refinery, Kawkum Umbu.....	1.4	1.4	C
1961 Jun.....	Expansion of Talkha power station.....	10.0	10.0	C
1962 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	56.0 <sup>2</sup>	36.9	
	Trolley buses (\$1.4 million)			C
	Railroad bridges			C
	Turbines for Siquf thermal power station (\$6.0 million)			C
	Equipment for Cairo tannery (\$3.5 million)			C
	Equipment for motorcycle assembly plants			C
	Power station, Kafr Ad-Dawwar (\$19.0 million)			UC
	Sugar mills			
	Barnina			C
	Dishna			C
1965 Mar.....	Credit added to March 1962 credit.....	5.6 <sup>2</sup>	5.6	C
	3 tanneries			C
	Powerplant, Beida (\$1.5 million)			C
	Nitric acid plant (\$1.1 million)			C
1965 Apr.....	Line of credit --Second plan.....	70.0 <sup>2</sup>	32.7	
	Water filtration plants (\$7.8 million)			UC
	Crude oil distillation plant, Mex			C
	Crude oil topping plant, Mostorod			C
	Agricultural machinery (\$10.0 million)			UC
	12 flour mills (\$4.5 million)			UC
	Grain silos (\$2.5 million)			UC
	10 drainage stations (\$4.2 million)			UC
	Expansion of refinery, Alexandria			C
	Petrochemical plant, Alexandria			S
	Metal foundry, Cairo (\$3.4 million)			UC

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
 in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
 1954-74  
 (Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>
<b>EGYPT (Continued)</b>				
Czechoslovakia (Continued)				
1973 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	90.0		
	Agriculture			
	Transportation			
	Expansion sugar mill, Dushna (\$9.0 million)			
	Convertor substation			
	Broadcast equipment			
	Cast iron foundry			
	Drinking water plant			
	Oil machinery and equipment			
	Machinery and equipment for chemical plants			
	Total for Czechoslovakia .....	248.5	90.1	
East Germany				
1955 Jan-Jun.....	Electrification projects, Nile delta.....	2.0	2.0	C
1956 Jan-Jun.....	Electrification projects, Nile delta.....	3.3	3.3	C
1958 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	21.5	21.5	C
	Factory for producing nongalvanized poles for power lines (\$0.6 million)			
	Factory for galvanization of poles for power lines (\$1.1 million)			C
	Refrigerated storehouses (\$3.0 million)			C
	2 textile dyeing and finishing plants (\$4.4 million)			C
	Wool spinning mill, Port Said (\$1.3 million)			C
	Cotton weaving mill (\$1.6 million)			C
	Modernization of Misr film studio (\$2.6 million)			C
	Hardboard plant, Dessouk (\$3.2 million)			C
	3 fireboats (\$0.6 million)			C
	Plants to manufacture parts (\$3.1 million)			C
1958 Nov.....	Spinning mill equipment, Shebin El Kom.....	5.7	5.7	C
1961 Mar.....	Equipment and machinery for municipal projects	0.6	0.6	C
1963 Dec.....	Expansion of cement plant, Alexandria.....	1.5 <sup>2</sup>	1.5	C
1965 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	70.0	28.6	
	Military plant, Hulwan (\$2.1 million)			C
	Textile plants (\$13.1 million)			
	Shebin El Kom			C
	El Minya			
	El Mahalla Al Kubra			C
	Suhaj (\$4.6 million)			
	Asyut (\$4.6 million)			
	Expansion of steel rolling mill (\$1.5 million)			UC
	Agricultural machinery (\$5.9 million)			UC
	Factory for prefabricated houses, Hulwan (\$3.0 million)			
	Wharves, Alexandria			
	12 rice mills (\$6.9 million)			C
	Slaughterhouse equipment			UC

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**  
**1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>EGYPT (Continued)</b>				
East Germany (Continued)				
	Research laboratories			UC
	Transformer stations (\$2.0 million)			UC
	8 flour mills (\$7.0 million)			C
	Aluminum foil plant, Alexandria (\$1.2 million)			C
	Water filtration equipment			C
	Polyethylene plant, Alexandria			S
	Rural electrification (\$25.0 million)			
1965 Mar.	Credit - Commodities, . . . . .	30.8	6.6	UC
	Total for East Germany	136.3	70.6	
Hungary				
1960 Dec.	Line of credit . . . . .	16.8 <sup>2</sup>	14.5	UC
	Slaughterhouses			
	Suez			
	6 flour mills (\$3.3 million)			UC
	Railroad diesel equipment (\$11.5 million)			C
1961 Jan-Jun.	Rail cars . . . . .	0.7	0.7	C
1962 Oct.	Credit added to Dec 1960 credit . . . . .	11.2 <sup>2</sup>	9.3	
	Pumping stations (\$2.8 million)			UC
	Ships (\$4.8 million)			UC
	Barges (\$2.8 million)			C
1966 Feb.	Credit - Machinery and equipment . . . . .	42.0	1.5	
	Glass factory			
	Port improvement, Alexandria			
	Pump factory			
	Light bulb factory			
	Hospital equipment			C
1971 Jan.	Credit added to Feb 1966 credit . . . . .	11.5	4.6	
	Rail cars (\$4.6 million)			UC
	Protein factory			
	Total for Hungary . . . . .	88.2	36.6	
Poland				
1962 Jul.	Textile dye plant, Kafr Ad Dawwar . . . . .	7.2	7.2	C
1964 Dec.	Line of credit . . . . .	40.0	22.4	
	7 brick factories			UC
	2 concrete block plants (\$2.0 million)			UC
	Electrical transformer substations (\$4.5 million)			UC
	2 cast iron foundries (\$2.5 million)			UC
	Glass plant			S
	Consumer goods (\$5.0 million)			UC
	Capital goods (\$5.0 million)			
	1,500 looms (\$2.4 million)			UC
	Tractors and tractor assembly plant			UC
1964 Dec.	Phosphate mining and concentrating equipment, . . . . .	30.0	8.5	UC
	Exploitation of Kosseir phosphate			
	Exploitation of gypsum and kaolin deposits			
	Total for Poland . . . . .	77.2	38.1	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**  
**1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>EGYPT (Continued)</b>				
PRC				
1960 Jul-Dec.....	Grant -Foreign exchange.....	4.7	4.7	C
1964 Dec.....	Line of credit..... 8 textile mills (\$47.2 million) Paper mills Sugar refinery equipment Raw materials and tools Expansion of Red Sea phosphate mines (\$10.0 million) 9 sandbrick plants Concrete reinforcing iron mill Nail factory	80.0	12.1	UC
1967 Jun.....	Grant - Foreign exchange.....	10.0	10.0	C
1967 Jun.....	Grant--Wheat (150,000 metric tons).....	11.0	11.0	C
1973 Oct.....	Grant--Foreign exchange.....	10.0	10.0	C
1973 Oct.....	Grant--Wheat (100,000 metric tons)..... Total for PRC.....	18.0	18.0	UC
Romania				
1964 Sep.....	Line of credit..... Sodium products plant, Alexandria (\$18.4 million) 2 cement plants Suez Asyut Phosphate mining equipment Hamrauein phosphate deposits 40 barges (\$6.5 million) Oil drilling equipment	40.0	27.0	C
1967 Aug.....	Commodity loan.....	12.5	12.5	UC
1971 Dec.....	Line of credit..... Petroleum development Petrochemical complex Chemical plants Cement plant Glass plant Copper ore studies Mining equipment	100.0	0.2	UC
1971 Dec.....	Trade credit..... Auto equipment Tractor supplies Diesel locomotives Roadbuilding equipment Agricultural equipment Total for Romania.....	30.0	16.6	S
USSR				
1957 Jul.....	Oil drilling equipment.....	8.6	8.6	C
1958 Jan.....	Line of credit for economic development..... Geological research and mining	175.0	175.0	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

1954-74

(Continued)

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>
<b>EGYPT (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
	3 airfields in mining areas (\$0.4 million)			C
	Central mineral research laboratory (\$0.8 million)			C
	Laboratory for testing ore samples (\$0.1 million)			C
	20 chemical field laboratories (\$0.3 million)			C
	Geological research and survey (\$2.0 million)			C
	14 core drilling machines (\$0.5 million)			C
	Geophysical work (\$0.6 million)			C
	Research on dressing of black sands, iron ore, and manganese ore (\$0.1 million)			C
	Organization of ilmenite production (\$0.2 million)			C
	Manganese ore production in Elba fields (\$0.1 million)			C
	Phosphate enterprises (\$0.2 million)			C
	Concentration and dressing of rock phosphate (\$0.1 million)			C
	Geological survey for lead and zinc deposits (\$0.2 million)			C
	Development of Baharia iron ore mines			C
	2 plants for separation of rare earths (\$0.8 million)			C
	2 radio stations in mining areas (\$0.2 million)			C
	Development of manganese ore mines Sinai (\$0.1 million)			C
	Metallurgical industry			
	Production of nonferrous metals (\$3.5 million)			C
	Production of nonferrous rolled sheets (\$4.0 million)			C
	Iron ore sintering plant, Hulwan (\$2.0 million)			C
	Iron ore dressing plant, Aswan (\$3.5 million)			C
	Cast iron fittings plant (\$0.6 million)			C
	Expansion of iron and steel plant, Hulwan (\$36.6 million)			C
	Engineering industry			
	Welding electrodes plant (\$1.0 million)			C
	Forging plant, Hulwan (\$2.5 million)			C
	Aluminum cables plant (\$1.0 million)			C
	Machine tool plant, Hulwan (\$0.8 million)			C
	Emery and polishing paper plant (\$0.3 million)			C
	Surgical instruments plant (\$0.6 million)			C
	Textile equipment plant (\$0.5 million)			C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>EGYPT (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
	Electric welded chains plant (\$4.7 million)			C
	Radio parts plant (\$5.0 million)			C
	Cutting tools plant (\$0.5 million)			C
	Chemical industry			
	Expansion of coke chemical plant, Hulwan (\$8.9 million)			C
	Calcium carbide and ferrosilicon plant, Aswan (\$3.5 million)			C
	Coal tar distillation plant (\$1.0 million)			C
	Chlorosulfonic acid plant			C
	Petroleum industry			
	Lubricating oil plant, Suez (\$1.3 million)			C
	Gasoline plant, Suez			C
	Oil refineries, Suez and Alexandria (\$3.0 million)			C
	Oil desalination plant, Suez			
	Geophysical and exploration work (\$5.0 million)			C
	Drilling equipment (\$9.0 million)			C
	Shale oil plant (\$0.9 million)			C
	Oil purification plant, Suez (\$2.0 million)			C
	Pharmaceutical industry			
	Antibiotics and pharmaceutical plants (\$6.0 million)			C
	Food industry			
	3 milk processing plants (\$1.8 million)			C
	Onion dehydrating plant (\$0.6 million)			C
	Textile industry			
	3 cotton spinning mills			
	Mit Gharar (\$2.0 million)			C
	Zagazig (\$0.9 million)			C
	Qalyub (\$0.6 million)			C
	Expansion of cotton spinning mill, Damietta (\$1.1 million)			C
	Miscellaneous			
	Steam power station, Suez (\$11.0 million)			C
	Shipyard, Alexandria (\$16.6 million)			C
	Cellulose pulp plant (\$5.2 million)			C
	Vocational training centers (\$7.2 million)			C
1958 Dec.....	Aswan dam, first stage.....	100.0	100.0	C
1960 Feb.....	Aswan dam, second stage.....	216.0 <sup>a</sup>	216.0	C
1964 May.....	Grant—Experimental farm.....	0.3	0.3	C
1964 Sep.....	Line of credit.....	324.4 <sup>a</sup>	255.7	
	Expansion of iron and steel plant, Hulwan (\$161.1 million)			C
	2 power stations, Maghagha (\$2.3 million)			UC
	Transformer station, Kous			UC
	Fensibility study, alumina plant			C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>EGYPT (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
	Oil exploration (\$26.0 million)			UC
	Fishing industry (\$7.0 million)			UC
	Aluminum plant, Naja Hamadi (\$52.7 million)			C
	Phosphorous complex, Naja Hamadi (\$55.3 million)			S
	Ferrosilicon plant, Idfu (\$2.0 million)			S
1964 Sep.....	Trade credit <sup>b</sup> .....	110.0	38.0	
	7 training centers (\$3.1 million)			UC
	Oil exploration equipment (\$18.4 million)			C
	File factory			C
	Lead and zinc plant			
	Geological research institute			S
	Equipment for agriculture and roadbuilding			UC
	Second lubricating oil plant, Alexandrin			C
1964 Sep.....	Trade credit—Land reclamation, Ar Nubariyah <sup>b</sup>	66.7	57.5	UC
1971 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	100.0	16.0	
	Rural electrification (\$66.7 million)			UC
	Cement plants			
	Asyut			UC
	El Tabbin			S
	Ceramics plant, Mustorod			S
1971 Mar.....	Land reclamation—Added to 1964 credit.....	40.0		
1971 Mar.....	Credit.....	55.6	3.4	
	Water resource development, Lake Nasr			UC
	Silos			UC
	14 flour depots			UC
	4 cotton mills, El Minya, Kamshish, El Mansura, Damletta			UC
	Textile combine			
1971 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	222.2	45.0	
	Expansion of aluminum plant, Naja Hamadi (\$47.0 million)			UC
	Expansion of iron and steel plant, Hulwan			
	Reconstruction of thermal powerplant, Suez			
1974 Jun.....	Grant—Minesweeping, Gulf of Suez.....	20.0 <sup>a</sup>	20.0	
	Total for USSR.....	1,438.8	935.5	
	Estimated minimum total for EGYPT.....	2,342.3	1,306.4	
<b>GREECE</b>				
USSR				
1965 Jul-Dec.....	Trade credit—Ships <sup>b</sup> .....	7.7 <sup>10</sup>	7.7	C
	Total for USSR.....	7.7	7.7	
	Estimated minimum total for GREECE.....	7.7	7.7	
<b>INDIA</b>				
Bulgaria				
1967 May.....	Line of credit.....	15.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.7	
	Food processing plants			
	Nonferrous and ferrous metal installations			UC

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET//NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

**1954-74  
(Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status
<b>INDIA (Continued)</b>				
Bulgaria (Continued)				
	Agricultural machinery			
	Coastal cargo boats			
	Tractor parts factory			UC
	Tractor plant			UC
	Pharmaceutical plant			UC
	Starch and glucose factory			
	Winery			
	Sulfuric acid works, Sindri			
	Total for Bulgaria.....	15.0	2.7	
Czechoslovakia				
1955 Dec.....	Sugar refinery, Panipat, Punjab.....	1.5	1.5	C
1956 Jan.....	Cement plant, Cherrapunji, Assam.....	2.1	2.1	C
1956 Apr.....	Sugar refinery, Kurlguri, Assam.....	1.9	1.9	C
1956 Jul-Dec.....	Sugar refinery, Madurantakam, Madras.....	1.0	1.0	C
1958 Apr.....	Cement plant, Madras.....	2.1	2.1	C
1958 Aug.....	Foundry-forging plant, Ranchi (first stage).....	21.0	21.0	C
1959 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	44.3	44.3	
	Heavy machine tool building plant, Ranchi, Bihar			C
	Heavy electrical power equipment plant, Ramachandrapuram, Andhra Pradesh			C
	High-pressure boiler plant, Tiruchirapalli, Madras			C
	Foundry-forging plant, Ranchi (third stage) (\$12.6 million)			C
	Plates and vessels plant, Visakhapatnam			C
1960 Feb.....	Machinery for auto tire plant, West Bengal.....	1.6	1.6	C
1961 Mar.....	Foundry-forging plant, Ranchi (second stage)....	14.7	14.7	C
1961 Jul.....	Grant—Equipment for machine tool institute, Bangalore, Mysore	1.2	1.2	C
1964 May.....	Line of credit.....	66.7 <sup>ii</sup>	65.0	
	Foundry-forging plant, Ranchi (\$18.6 million)			C
	Thermal powerplant, Ennore (\$15.7 million)			UC
	2 machine tool plants (\$8.5 million)			
	Gujarat, Bhavnagar			
	Rajasthan, Ajmer			UC
	Tractor plant, Baroda			C
	High-pressure boiler plant expansion, Tiruchirapalli (\$4.4 million)			UC
	Heavy electrical equipment plant expansion, Ramachandrapuram (\$3.4 million)			UC
	Components (\$25.2 million)			
1973 Dec.....	Line of credit.....	105.0		C
	Projects (\$65.0 million)			
	Expansion steam turbine plant			
	Foundry forge			
	Turbines and generators			

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

1954-74  
(Continued)

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status
<b>INDIA (Continued)</b>				
Czechoslovakia (Continued)				
	Machine tool plant			
	Industrial fertilizer plant			
	Tire plant, Mysore			
	Components for Czech plants (\$40.0 million)			UC
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	263.1	166.4	
East Germany				
1957 Jul.....	Textile machinery.....	2.0	2.0	C
	Total for East Germany.....	2.0	2.0	
Hungary				
1960 Feb.....	Line of credit.....	52.5	7.1	
	Steel tube plant			
	Ore processing plant, Orissa			
	Alumina plants			UC
	Korba			
	Konya			C
	Gas cylinder plants			S
	Slaughterhouses			
	Equipment for power industry			
	Glass works, Hyderabad (\$1.3 million)			UC
	Nitrous oxide plant, New Delhi			
	Total for Hungary.....	52.5	7.1	
Poland				
1960 May.....	Line of credit.....	30.9	30.6	C
	Machine tool plant expansion, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh			
	Sudamidah coal mine, Jharia, Bihar (\$8.4 million)			UC
	Powerplant, Barauni, Bihar (\$8.5 million)			C
	Coal washery, Gidi, Karanpura, Bihar (\$3.5 million)			C
	Boiler houses and powerplants, Parsi and Bhusaval, Maharashtra (\$5.1 million)			C
	Coal mine, Monidih, Bihar			UC
	Motorecycle plant, Punjab (\$1.0 million)			C
	Silos, Bombay (\$0.2 million)			UC
1962 Nov.....	Line of credit.....	32.5	8.0	
	Mining machinery plant			C
	Coal mining development			UC
	Zinc smelter, Visakhapatnam			UC
	Tractor assembly plant, Delhi			C
	Cellular concrete plant, Ennore			C
1965 Jan.....	2 power generators.....	12.4	12.4	C
	Nagpur thermal plant			
	Total for Poland.....	75.8	51.0	
Romania				
1956 Mar.....	Oil drilling rig, Jawala Mukhi, Punjab.....	1.0	1.0	C
1958 Oct.....	Petroleum refinery, Gauhati, Assam.....	10.1	10.1	C
1967 Oct.....	Oil refinery equipment, Haldia.....	10.0	8.0	UC

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>INDIA (Continued)</b>				
Romania (Continued)				
1968 Apr.	Credit <sup>12</sup> .....	25.5 <sup>2</sup>		
	10 bulk ore carriers (\$25.5 million)			
	Total for Romania.....	46.6	19.1	
USSR				
1955 Feb.	Steel plant, Bhilai, Madhya Pradesh.....	118.4	118.4	C
1956 May	Structural steel for Bhilai.....	16.8	16.8	C
1956 May	Petroleum exploration equipment, Punjab, Assam, and Gujarat	3.6	3.6	C
1956 Aug.	Grant—Agricultural equipment, Suratgarh.....	1.5	1.5	C
1957 Nov.	Line of credit.....	125.0	102.0	
	Heavy machine building plant, Ranchi, Bihar (\$37.8 million)			C
	Coal mining machinery plant, Durgapur, West Bengal (\$21.0 million)			C
	Thermal electric power station, Neyveli, Madras (\$29.5 million)			C
	Coalfield development, Korba, Madhya Pradesh (\$11.2 million)			UC
	Underground mines, Banki and Surakachhul (\$5.7 million)			UC
	Open cast mines, Manikpur and Korba (\$1.6 million)			UC
	Workshop (\$1.7 million)			C
	Ophthalmic glass plant, Durgapur, West Bengal (\$2.5 million)			C
1958 Dec.	Grant—Equipment for technical institute, Bombay	0.8	0.8	C
1959 Jun.	3 pharmaceutical plants.....	20.0	20.0	
	Antibiotics plant, Uttar Pradesh			C
	Synthetic drugs plant, Sanatgar, Andhra Pradesh			C
	Surgical instruments plant, Avadi, Madras			C
1959 Sep.	Line of credit.....	375.0	339.0	
	Expansion of steel plant, Bhilai, Madhya Pradesh (\$136.5 million)			C
	Heavy electrical machinery plant, Hardwar, Uttar Pradesh (\$49.3 million)			C
	Expansion and diversification of mining machinery plant, Durgapur, West Bengal (\$8.4 million)			C
	Expansion of heavy machine building plant, Ranchi, Bihar (\$15.7 million)			C
	Completion of refinery, Barauni, Bihar (\$9.1 million)			C
	Precision instrument manufacturing plant, Kotah, Rajasthan (\$5.6 million)			C
	Petroleum development (\$69.3 million)			UC

Footnotes at end of table

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>INDIA (Continued)</b>				
<b>USSR (Continued)</b>				
	Expansion of powerplant, Neyveli, Madras (\$17.5 million)			C
	Expansion of thermal electric power station, Korba, Madhya Pradesh (\$24.1 million)			C
	Powerplant, Singrauli, Uttar Pradesh (\$30.6 million)			UC
1959 Sep.....	Petroleum refinery, Barauni, Bihar .....	25.0	25.0	C
1961 Feb.....	Line of credit.....	125.0	90.0	C
	Oil refinery, Koyali, Baroda, Gujarat (\$18.0 million)			C
	Coal washery, Kathana (\$6.2 million)			C
	Hydroelectric power station, Bhakra River, Punjab (\$14.4 million)			C
	Petroleum exploration and production, Cambay and Anklesvar and other areas (\$31.0 million)			UC
	Expansion of Barauni refinery (\$1.7 million)			C
	Expansion of Bhilai			C
	Precision instruments plant, Kerala			
	Expansion Koyali refinery			
1965 Jan.....	Bokaro steel plant, Bihar, first stage.....	224.7	224.7	C
1965 Oct.....	Radio transmitter, Calcutta.....	1.8	1.8	C
1966 Mar.....	Grant—Food.....	3.0	3.0	C
1966 Jul.....	Trade credit <sup>a</sup> .....	222.2 <sup>b</sup>	29.5	
	Slag cement plant, Bhilai (\$4.4 million)			
	Exploration for copper deposits, Rakha			
	Equipment for 10 state farms and 15 machine tractor stations (\$20.5 million)			UC
	Iron ore mines, expansion of Kiriburu and establishment of Meghahataburu			
	Water supply dam and limestone quarry for steel plant, Bokaro			
	Tractors and tractor assembly plant, Gazinbad			UC
	Steel casting plant, Arkonam			UC
	Watch factory, West Bengal			S
	Copper mining, Madhya Pradesh			
	Coal mining equipment and technical assistance (\$67.0 million)			
	2 open cast mines, Singrauli			
	1 deep mine, Rungany			
	Refractory tiles plant, Kerala			
1966 Jul.....	Line of credit for fourth plan.....	333.3	49.5	S
	Aluminum smelter, Korba (\$33.3 million)			UC
	Expansion of steel plant, Bhilai (\$13.3 million)			C
	Petroleum exploration and development, Assam (\$100.0 million)			UC
	Aerial surveys for mineral exploration (\$2.2 million)			UC

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
 in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
 1954-74  
 (Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>
<b>INDIA (Continued)</b>				
<b>USSR (Continued)</b>				
	Technical education and research (\$8.0 million)			
	6 coking coal projects			
	Hydroelectric plant, Sileru (\$8.9 million)			UC
	Iron ore mine, Dalli (\$6.7 million)			
	Deep sea fisheries (\$2.2 million)			UC
	Expansion of powerplant, Neyveli			
	Bokaro expansion (\$61.0 million)			UC
	Mathura refinery, Madhya Pradesh			UC
	Components, Bharat Heavy Electrical, Ltd			
	2 powerplants, Mysore			
	Alumina plant, Madhya Pradesh			UC
	Copper ore mining, Malanjkhand			S
1966 Nov.....	Grant—Equipment, 5 state farms.....	1.7	1.7	
1966 Dec.....	Grant—Wheat (200,000 metric tons).....	14.0	14.0	C
1973 Oct.....	Credit—Grain (2 million metric tons).....	330.0 <sup>3</sup>	285.0	UC
	Total for USSR.....	1,941.8	1,326.3	
	Estimated minimum total for INDIA.....	2,396.8	1,564.6	
<b>IRAN</b>				
<b>Bulgaria</b>				
1967 Feb.....	Credit .....	10.0 <sup>2</sup>	1.5	
	Copper mine development			
	Cheese factory			
	Tobacco processing plants (\$2.0 million)			UC
	Transformer stations (\$2.0 million)			UC
	Agricultural assistance			
	Ships			
1972 Dec.....	Credit added to 1967 credit.....	10.0 <sup>13</sup>		
	Machinery and equipment			
	Mining and geological activities			
	Total for Bulgaria.....	20.0	1.5	
<b>Czechoslovakia</b>				
1968 Jan.....	Credit .....	10.0	15.0	
	Metallurgical and engineering plant, Tabriz			C
1969 Mar.....	Line of credit .....	200.0	12.6	
	Plant to manufacture generators (\$80.0 million)			
	Sugar mills			UC
	Isfahan (\$5.0 million)			
	Holt Tappoh			C
	Cement plants (\$80.0 million)			S
	Turbojet plant			
	Rail car plant			
	Elevator plant			
	Flour mills			UC
	Oil refineries			
	Ceramic works			
	Breweries			UC

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>IRAN (Continued)</b>				
Czechoslovakia (Continued)				
	Powerplant, Meshed			C
	Tanneries			
	Diesel electric stations (\$4.0 million)			UC
	Mining machinery (\$14.0 million)			
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	215.0	27.0	
Hungary				
1965 May .....	Credit - Capital goods.....	10.0 <sup>2</sup>	3.6	
	Tractors (\$1.0 million)			
	Telecommunications equipment (\$2.4 million)			UC
	Lamps, wire, and transformers (\$0.9 million)			UC
1968 Apr. ....	Line of credit.....	40.0 <sup>2</sup>	0.3	
	Electrical converters, Khuzistan			
	Textile plants			
	Shoe factories			
	Medical accessories plants			
	Total for Hungary.....	50.0	3.0	
Poland				
1958 Feb. ....	Sugar mill, Fariman.....	2.5 <sup>2</sup>	2.5	C
1963. ....	Expansion of sugar mill.....	0.0	0.0	C
1964 Feb. ....	Line of credit.....	15.0 <sup>2</sup>	11.2	
	Sugar mills			
	Isfahan			C
	Khoy			UC
	Bojnurd			UC
	Karaj			
	Electrical equipment			
	Cold storage plants			UC
	Isfahan			
	Meshed (\$1.5 million)			C
	Tabriz (\$3.3 million)			UC
1973 May .....	Line of credit.....	102.6	5.0	
	2 textile plants (\$9.5 million)			UC
	Sugar plants			
	Machinery and equipment			
	Manufactured goods			UC
	Total for Poland.....	121.0	19.0	
Romania				
1965 Oct. ....	Line of credit.....	100.0	61.1	C
	Tractors and plows (\$39.0 million)			
	Tractor plant, Tabriz (\$30.0 million)			
	1st stage			C
	2d stage			UC
	1,000 rail cars (\$10.0 million)			UC
	Electrical equipment (\$1.0 million)			UC
	Machinery (\$20.0 million)			UC
1968. ....	Credit .....	35.0	6.3	
	Agricultural equipment (\$10.0 million)			UC
	Agricultural development, Rasht (\$15.0 million)			UC
	Plywood products and paper mill (\$10.0 million)			S
	Total for Romania.....	135.0	67.4	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>IRAN (Continued)</b>				
USSR				
1963.....	Credit - Silos.....	22.3	4.4	UC
1963 Jul.....	Hydroelectric and irrigation dam, Aras River.....	38.9	38.9	C
1964 Dec.....	Tabriz electric power station.....	1.7	1.7	C
1966.....	Trade credit <sup>2</sup> .....	16.0 <sup>2</sup>	16.6	C
	Port equipment, Bandar Pahlavi (\$1.5 million)			C
	Cold storage plants, Tehran (\$1.2 million)			C
	Machinery and equipment			C
1966 Jan.....	Line of credit.....	288.0	288.0	C
	Steel mill, Isfahan (\$188.0 million)			C
	Gas pipeline, technical services, and compressors (\$77.0 million)			C
	Machine tool plant, Arak (\$23.0 million)			C
1968 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	177.8	94.3	UC
	Expansion of steel mill, Isfahan (\$125.0 million)			C
	Reconstruction, Julfa Tabriz railroad (\$17.7 million)			C
	Lead and zinc smelter, Kerman			C
1970 Oct.....	Trade credit <sup>2</sup> - Capital goods.....	44.4	45.0	UC
	14 prefabricated housing plants			UC
	Expansion of machine tool plant, Arak			S
	2 thermal powerplants, Ahvaz			S
	Cement plants - Rey, Loushan			S
1970 Oct.....	Credit - 8 vocational schools.....	10.0	4.5	UC
1973 Apr.....	Credit - Expansion of steel mill, Isfahan.....	187.6		
	Total for USSR.....	788.2	464.0	
Estimated minimum total for IRAN.....		1,329.2	584.0	
<b>IRAQ</b>				
Bulgaria				
1967 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	14.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.6	
	Telephone network			UC
	Experimental farms (\$2.8 million)			UC
	Petrochemical plants			UC
	Canning plant and cold storage facilities			UC
	Brick plant			UC
1970 Sep.....	Credit.....	12.0	0.8	UC
	Oil and mineral survey (\$8.7 million)			UC
	Canning plant			
	4 pasta plants			
	Onion dehydrating plant			
	Total for Bulgaria.....	26.0	3.4	
Czechoslovakia				
1969 Nov.....	Credit - Oil refinery, Basra.....	27.0	27.0	C
1972 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	50.0	2.5	C
	14 locomotives (\$2.2 million)			
	Brick plant, Kerbala (\$1.5 million)			
	Water purification station, Dahuk (\$1.3 million)			
	Petroleum equipment			
	Flour mill, Mansura			UC
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	77.0	29.5	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

1964-74

(Continued)

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status
<b>Iraq (Continued)</b>				
East Germany				
1969 Jul.....	Line of credit..... Electric wire and cable plant (\$5.0 million) Textile plants Sugar mill Water purification plants Oil pumping stations, N. Rumaila Radio stations Printing equipment Medical and veterinary equipment (\$2.8 million) Electrification, Northern Iraq (\$0.3 million) 7 rice silos (\$3.8 million) Shipyard, Basra (\$2.4 million) Road construction equipment (\$6.6 million) Agricultural assistance Railroad signal equipment (\$1.4 million)	84.0	18.5	UC
	Total for East Germany.....	84.0	18.5	UC
Hungary				
1969 Oct.....	Credit - Oil drilling..... North Rumaila (\$1.0 million) Jambor (\$4.0 million)	11.2 <sup>2</sup>	7.9	C UC
1970 Apr.....	Credit - Machinery..... Light bulb factory, Baghdad 500 buses Bus assembly plant (\$3.0 million)	30.8	2.0	UC C UC
1972 Aug.....	Line of credit..... Petroleum equipment 10 cold storage plants Slaughterhouse Cannery 4 brick plants Sugar plant, Babylon (\$6.8 million) Loading facilities, Umm Qasr (\$4.0 million)	50.0	0.3	UC
	Total for Hungary.....	92.0	10.2	UC
Poland				
1965 Jan-Jun.....	Rail cars.....	20.0	20.0	C
1969.....	Sugar refinery, Mosul.....	0.9	0.9	C
1971 Jan.....	Credit - 200 rail tank cars.....	2.4 <sup>2</sup>	2.2	UC
1972 Aug.....	Line of credit..... Sulfur project expansion, Al-Mishraq Hardboard factory, Abu Sakhr Brick plant, Mosul Asbestos plant Cement plant, Basra (\$2.0 million) Petrochemical plants 6 water treatment stations (\$15.0 million) Land reclamation (\$5.4 million) Expansion of 4 powerplants (\$6.4 million)	100.0	1.6	UC UC UC
	Total for Poland.....	129.3	30.7	UC

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET NO FOREIGN DISSEM

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>IRAQ (Continued)</b>				
PRC				
1971 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	45.0		S
	Geological survey			
	Wool factory, Kifri			
	Bridge, Mosul			S
	Experimental rice farm, Basra			S
	Total for PRC.....	45.0		
Romania				
1971 Oct.....	Credit - Petroleum development.....	35.0	0.4	UC
	Oil exploration, east of Baghdad			
	Total for Romania.....	35.0	0.4	
USSR				
1959 Mar.....	Line of credit.....	137.5	82.3	
	Pharmaceutical plant, Samarra (\$8.7 million)			C
	Al-Hurrayah radio station (\$5.6 million)			C
	East Baghdad telephone exchange (\$1.3 million)			C
	Geological equipment repair shop, Al Waziriyah (\$0.2 million)			C
	Technical assistance for broadcasting and television (\$0.4 million)			C
	Television center			
	Project report for 27-station microwave radio relay network			C
	Glassware factory, Ar Ramadi (\$6.3 million)			C
	2 grain elevators, Baghdad and Al Kut (\$1.5 million)			C
	Canning factory, Karbala			C
	Establishment of 5 experimental farms (\$2.3 million)			CS
	Establishment of 4 tractor stations (\$0.8 million)			C
	Improvement of river navigation, survey (\$1.4 million)			C
	Survey of Kirkuk-As Sulaymaniyah railroad (\$3.1 million)			C
	Cotton textile mill, Al Kut (\$13.2 million)			C
	Knitting and hosiery plant (\$3.2 million)			C
	Garment factory, Al Waziriyah (\$1.1 million)			C
	Geological survey (\$1.4 million)			C
	Euphrates and Tigris River basin development survey (\$2.5 million)			C
	Irrigation and drainage surveys, southern Iraq (\$4.5 million)			C
	Electrical equipment factory, Al Waziriyah (\$3.0 million)			C
	Basra shipyard survey (\$1.5 million)			C
	Industrial training projects (\$1.8 million)			C
	Baghdad			
	Iskandariyah			
	Al Kut			

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

**1954-74****(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current U.S. \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>IRAQ (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
	Agricultural machinery plant, Iskandariyah (\$12.0 million)			C
	Rawa dam			S
	Railroad workshops, Shnlehiya (\$2.2 million)			UC
	Fisheries development			UC
1960 May.....	Baghdad-Basra railroad..... Construction and rehabilitation	45.0	45.0	C
1962 Jul.....	Extension Baghdad-Basra railroad.....	1.4	1.4	C
1967 Feb.....	Credit-Agricultural equipment.....	4.4 <sup>2</sup>	4.4	C
1969 Jun.....	Trade credit <sup>3</sup> ..... Petroleum development, Halfayah	54.0 <sup>2</sup>	11.0	UC
1969 Jul.....	Trade credit <sup>4</sup> ..... Petroleum development	66.7	52.5	UC
	North Rumaila			UC
	Ratawi			UC
	Nahr Umar			UC
	Al Luhais			UC
	Pipeline, Rumaila-Fao			C
1970 Jul.....	Trade credit <sup>5</sup> - Agricultural equipment.....	2.5 <sup>2</sup>	2.5	C
1970 Nov.....	Trade credit <sup>5</sup> - Agricultural and roadbuilding equipment	20.0	18.0	UC
1971 Apr.....	Line of credit..... Oil refinery, Mosul (\$30.8 million)	222.2	19.8	S
	Pipeline, Northern Iraq			UC
	Pipeline, Baghdad-Basra			S
	Phosphate mine, Akashat			S
	Superphosphate fertilizer plant, Akashat			S
	2 dairy plants			
	Fisheries development, Umm Qasr			UC
	Irrigation equipment, Ath-Tharthar canal (\$3.0 million)			UC
	2 hydroelectric stations			
	Dukan			UC
	Darband-i-Khan			S
	2 powerplants			
	Nasiriyah			
	Mosul			
	Cement plant, Samawa			
	Electrification			
	Glass factory			
	Total for USSR.....	553.7	230.9	
<b>JORDAN</b>	<b>Estimated minimum total for IRAQ.....</b>	<b>1,042.0</b>	<b>329.6</b>	
USSR				
1960.....	Line of credit..... Oil and gas prospecting	5.5 <sup>3</sup>		
	2 vocational training schools (\$5.5 million)			
	Technical institute			
	Total for USSR.....	5.5		
<b>Estimated minimum total for JORDAN.....</b>		<b>5.5</b>		

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status
<b>LEBANON</b>				
Romania				
1974 Feb.....	Credit—Cement plant, Siblin.....	0.2		
	Total for Romania.....	0.2		
	Estimated minimum total for Lebanon.....	0.2		
<b>NEPAL</b>				
PRC				
1958 Oct.....	Grant.....	12.6	12.6	C
	Foreign exchange (\$0.3 million)			C
	Commodities (\$0.3 million)			C
1960 Mar.....	Grant.....	21.0	18.6	C
	Tanning and shoe factory, Katmandu (\$0.6 million)			C
	Brick and tile factory, Katmandu (\$1.6 million)			C
	Warehouse, Birganj (\$1.0 million)			C
	Warehouse, Katmandu (\$0.6 million)			C
	Road, Katmandu-Pokhara (\$13.0 million)			C
	Ring road, Katmandu valley (\$3.3 million)			UC
1961 Oct.....	Grant.....	0.8	0.8	C
	Road, Katmandu-Kodari (\$0.8 million)			C
	Foreign exchange (\$2.0 million)			C
	Commodities (\$1.8 million)			C
1966 Dec.....	Grant.....	10.6	10.6	C
	Foreign exchange (\$3.5 million)			C
	Commodities (\$3.6 million)			C
	Survey, limestone-mica works			C
	Hydroelectric plant, Sunkosi River (\$11.4 million)			C
1968 Sep.....	Grant—Katmandu-Bhaktapur road.....	2.0	2.0	C
1971 Sep.....	Grant—Mineral surveys.....	2.6 <sup>a</sup>	2.1	C
1972 Mar.....	Grant.....	35.0	1.4	UC
	Trolley bus project			S
	Textile plant, Hitauro			S
	Expansion of brick and tile factory			S
	Road, Naranghar-Gurkha			UC
	Commodities (\$1.5 million)			C
	Total for PRC.....	102.6	67.1	
<b>USSR</b>				
1959 Apr.....	Grant.....	7.5	7.5	C
	Hospital, Katmandu (\$0.1 million)			C
	Hydroelectric plant, Panauti (\$1.3 million)			C
	Sugar mill, Birganj, western Terai			C
	Cigarette factory, Janakpur, eastern Terai			C
	East-west road survey (\$1.8 million)			C
	Commodities (\$0.8 million)			C
1962 Feb.....	Credit.....	2.8	2.8	C
	Commodities (\$2.5 million)			
	Foreign exchange (\$0.3 million)			

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**  
**1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>			
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>NEPAL (Continued)</b>					
USSR (Continued)					
1964 Apr.	Grant.....	10.5	10.5		
	Simra-Janakpur road (\$2.0 million)			C	
	Agricultural implements plant, Birganj (\$1.3 million)			C	
	Commodities				
1973.	Credit—Vegetable oil plant.....	3.0 <sup>3</sup>		C	
	Total for USSR.....	23.8	20.8		
	Estimated minimum total for NEPAL.....	120.4	87.9		
<b>NORTH YEMEN</b>					
Bulgaria					
1965 Feb.	Grant—Agricultural school and technical services	0.4	0.4	C	
	Total for Bulgaria.....	0.4	0.4		
Czechoslovakia					
1966 Oct.	Radio station.....	0.1			
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	0.1			
East Germany					
1958 Dec.	Telephone exchange, San'a.....	0.1	0.1	C	
1965 Feb.	Land reclamation.....	5.0	5.0	C	
1965 Mar.	Telephone network—San'a, Taiz, Hudaydah...	2.0	2.0	C	
1965 Oct.	Electric generating equipment, Hudaydah and San'a	0.8 <sup>2</sup>	0.8	C	
1966 Jan.	Grant—2 radio transmitters.....	1.5	1.1	UC	
1966 Sep.	Grant—Wheat.....	0.4	0.4	C	
1966 Sep.	Commodity credit for telephone network.....	0.5	0.5	C	
	Total for East Germany.....	10.3	9.9		
Hungary					
1964 Jun.	Grant—School, medical, and hospital equipment	0.3	0.3	C	
1964 Jun.	Credit—Industrial equipment.....	1.0	1.0	C	
1966 Oct.	Grant—Hospital equipment.....	1.0	1.0	C	
	Total for Hungary.....	2.3	2.3		
PRC					
1958 Jan.	Line of credit.....	15.0	15.0		
	Road construction, San'a-Hudaydah (\$12.7 million)			C	
	Textile mill, San'a (\$2.3 million)				
1959 Jun.	Grant—Wheat (10,000 metric tons).....	0.7	0.7	C	
1963 May.	Grant—Wheat (3,500 metric tons).....	0.2	0.2	C	
1964 Jun.	Line of credit.....	28.0	24.9		
	Road construction, San'a-Sa'da			UC	
	Completion of textile mill, San'a			C	
	Repair of San'a-Hudaydah road			C	
	Aluminum factory, Taiz			C	
	Cigarette factory, Hudaydah			C	
	Road construction, Amran-Hajja			C	
1964 Oct.	Commodity credit.....	0.5	0.5	C	
1966 Sep.	Commodity credit.....	14.0	11.0	UC	
1969.	Grant—Secondary technical school.....	0.2 <sup>3</sup>	0.2	C	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-1974  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>NORTH YEMEN (Continued)</b>				
PRC (Continued)				
1972 Jul.....	Line of credit..... Development projects Hospital, Taiz	21.2	0.3	
1973 Jul.....	Grant—Wheat (5,000 metric tons)..... Total for PRC.....	0.9	0.9	C
USSR		80.7	53.7	
1956 Jul.....	Line of credit..... Port construction, Hudaydah (\$15.0 million) Airfield construction, San'a (\$5.0 million)	20.0	20.0	C
1959 Mar.....	Grant—Wheat (10,000 metric tons).....	0.7	0.7	C
1964 Mar.....	Line of credit..... Hudaydah-Mocha-Taiz road (\$28.0 million) Cement plant, Bajil (\$10.0 million) Fish processing plant, Hudaydah 7 fishing boats Land reclamation and cotton cultivation, Tihama (\$9.0 million) Geological survey (\$2.0 million) Shipyard, Hudaydah Commodities (\$11.1 million) Water wells Grain storage facilities Port expansion, Hudaydah (\$1.5 million) Powerplant, Hudaydah (\$0.4 million) University	72.2	40.8	UC C
1964 Mar.....	Grant..... Hospital and clinic (\$2.0 million) 3 schools (\$3.0 million)	5.0	5.0	C
1965 Jun.....	Grant—Vocational institutes Workshop for oil drums, Hudaydah	0.1	0.1	C
1970 Jul.....	Grant—Wheat (5,000 metric tons).....	0.4	0.4	C
1973 Jun.....	Grant—Wheat (5,000 metric tons).....	0.9	0.9	C
1974 Apr.....	Credit—Wheat (25,000 metric tons)..... Total for USSR.....	5.0	5.0	C
	Estimated minimum total for NORTH YEMEN.....	104.3	72.9	
PAKISTAN		198.1	130.2	
Bulgaria				
1969 Oct.....	Line of credit..... Transmitters Cold storage plants Animal feed plant Tannery, Hazara (\$3.6 million) Fertilizer plant Total for Bulgaria.....	8.0 <sup>2</sup>	8.0	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
 In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

**1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$		
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>
<b>PAKISTAN (Continued)</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1964 Nov.....	Credit..... Sugar refinery, Jaranwala	2.6 <sup>2</sup>	2.6	C
1966 Jul.....	Line of credit..... Fertilizer plant Sugar refinery, Sadiqabad (\$3.0 million) Powerplant, Guddu Irrigation pumps (\$2.5 million) Powerplant, Mangla (\$3.2 million)	28.0 <sup>2</sup>	10.5	C UC UC UC
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	30.6	13.1	
Poland				
1964 Dec.....	Line of credit..... Sugar mill, Hyderabad (\$3.0 million) Sawmill, Azad Kashmir (\$1.4 million) 2 wood processing plants 2 sugar mills (\$3.2 million) Timber combine (\$5.0 million)	12.8	4.5	C
	Total for Poland.....	12.8	4.5	UC
PRC				
1964 Oct.....	Grant <sup>14</sup> ..... Commodities (\$20.0 million) Heavy machine building plant, Taxila (\$0.0 million)	50.0	38.7	C C
	Foundry-forging, Taxila (\$11.0 million) Electrical machinery (\$2.1 million) Expansion, ordnance factory, Wah			C C UC
1966 Mar.....	Grant--Karakoram highway.....	45.0 <sup>3</sup>	45.0	C
1967 Jan.....	Grant-- Commodities <sup>14</sup> .....	7.0	7.0	C
1968 Dec.....	Grant <sup>14</sup> ..... Commodities (\$25.5 million) Refractory plant, Hattar Sugar plant, Larkana (\$1.5 million) Expansion of heavy machine building plant, Taxila (\$11.2 million) Heavy forge and foundry Fertilizer plant, Peshawar (\$17.0 million)	39.0	12.2	UC UC C UC
	Line of credit..... Commodities (\$68.0 million) Iron and steel plant, Chilgazi 3 coastal vessels Fertilizer plant (\$17.0 million) Ferrochrome plant (\$18.8 million) Cotton spinning mill, Tarbela (\$3.8 million) Transmission lines, Tarbela-Wah (\$3.5 million), Guddu-Quetta Military aircraft factory Stadium for Asian Games, Islamabad Textile mill, Mirpur (\$3.0 million) Textile mill, Kotri (\$3.5 million)	200.0	25.1	S UC S C S UC S S UC S S UC
1970 Nov.....	Grant-- Expansion of Karakoram Highway....	50.0 <sup>3</sup>	6.0	UC
1973 Oct.....	Grant--Wheat (2,500 metric tons).....	0.5	0.5	C
	Total for PRC.....	391.5	134.5	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

**1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>PAKISTAN (Continued)</b>				
Romania				
1973 Jul.	Credit..... Expansion of Karachi refinery (\$15.2 million). Total for Romania.....	25.2	5.0	UC
USSR				
1958 May	Grant—Wheat (20,000 metric tons).....	1.4	1.4	C
1958 May	Grant—Rice (20,000 metric tons).....	1.8	1.8	C
1961 Mar.	Credit—Petroleum exploration.....	26.0	20.0	C
1964 Jun.	Agricultural equipment.....	11.0	11.0	C
1965 Nov.	Credit..... Road machinery and equipment (\$5.0 million) Fishing trawlers (\$1.0 million)	15.7 <sup>2</sup>	7.5	UC C
1966 Sep.	Line of credit..... Electrical equipment plant, Taxila Commodities	10.3	1.3	S UC
1966 Sep.	Credit—Preliminary project work.....	4.8	4.8	C
1968 Sep.	Credit—Machinery and equipment..... Textile machinery (\$10.0 million)	66.9	6.3	UC
1969 Jan.	Credit—Petroleum exploration.....	18.4	9.1	UC
1971 Jan.	Credit—Steel mill, Karachi..... Training center	208.8	3.0	
1973 Mar.	Credit—Projects..... Transmission lines, Lyallpur-Karachi Geological survey (\$1.3 million) 1,000-kw radio transmitter, Islamabad Tractor assembly plant Thermal powerplant, Guddu (\$30.0 million)	71.0	2.2	UC UC C S UC
1974 Oct.	Credit—Steel mill, Karachi..... Total for USSR.....	216.0	652.1	74.4
	Estimated minimum total for PAKISTAN .....	1,120.2	231.5	
<b>SOUTH YEMEN</b>				
Bulgaria				
1971 Jul.	Line of credit..... Food processing plants Leather processing plants Repair workshops	5.0		
1974 Jul.	Credit—Reclamation..... Total for Bulgaria.....	5.0	0.1	UC
10.0	0.1			
Czechoslovakia				
1973 Mar.	Credit..... Mineral surveys Machinery and equipment Total for Czechoslovakia.....	6.3		
6.3				
East Germany				
1969 Oct.	Line of credit..... Project aid (\$12.0 million) Glass factory Road, Aden-Mukalla Telephone exchange, Mukalla Flour mills Aden Mukalla	24.0	1.7	S C UC UC

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>SOUTH YEMEN (Continued)</b>				
East Germany (Continued)				
	Vegetable oil factory (\$0.2 million)			
	Biscuit factory (\$0.3 million)			
	Plastics plant (\$0.3 million)			
	Commodities (\$12.0 million)			C UC
	Total for East Germany.....	24.0	1.7	
Hungary				
1973 Mar.....	Credit.....	5.0 <sup>a</sup>		
	Livestock farm, Wadi Mayfa			UC
	Medical equipment (\$1.0 million)			UC
1973.....	Grant—Medical equipment.....	0.1 <sup>a</sup>	0.1	C
	Total for Hungary.....	5.1	0.1	
Poland				
1973 Mar.....	Credit.....	6		
	Fisheries assistance			
	Industrial projects			
	Oil survey			
	Grant—Fishing boats.....	6		
	Total for Poland.....	6		
PRC				
1968 Sep.....	Line of credit.....	12.0	5.1	
	Foreign exchange (\$1.4 million)			C
	Road, Umain-Mahfad (\$3.5 million)			C
	200 water wells			UC
	Zinzibar Bridge			C
1970 Aug.....	Line of credit.....	43.2	5.4	
	Road, Mahfad-Mukalla (\$7.2 million)			UC
	Textile mills (\$6.3 million)			UC
	Agricultural machinery plant			
	Model farm			
	Fishing boats			UC
	Salt factories, Khormaksar (\$0.2 million)			UC
	Mineral surveys			C
	Commodities (\$2.4 million)			UC
1972 Jul.....	Credit.....	22.2	1.0	UC
	Commodities			
	Rice (\$5.1 million)			
	Wheat			
	Total for PRC.....	77.4	11.5	
Romania				
1971 Jul.....	Line of credit.....	10.0 <sup>a</sup>	0.1	
	Land reclamation and irrigation			
	Poultry farm			
	Cement plant			
	Geological survey			S UC
1971 Jul.....	Credit—500 tractors.....	1.3 <sup>a</sup>		
	Total for Romania.....	11.3	0.1	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**  
**1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>SOUTH YEMEN (Continued)</b>				
USSR				
1960 Feb.	Grant--Medical equipment.....	0.6	0.6	C
1960 Feb.	Line of credit..... Research, exploration, and planning Agricultural projects (\$2.2 million) 3 machinery workshops 8 dams 200-kw radio transmitter, Aden Commodities (\$2.2 million) Reclamation, Rudu	7.8	5.7	UC
1960 Feb.	Grant—Fishing industry..... 3 refrigerator ships Fishing survey Fish canning factory, Mukalla (\$0.2 million) Vocational training center, Mukalla	6.0	1.2	UC
1972 Nov.	Line of credit..... Thermal powerplant, Abyan Hospital, Aden Geological surveys Commodities Airfield construction, Aden	39.6	0.9	UC S S UC S
1973 Aug.	Grant..... 100 trucks Rice (1,000 metric tons) Sugar (1,000 metric tons) Total for USSR.....	0.9 <sup>3</sup>	0.3	C
		54.0	8.7	
	Estimated minimum total for SOUTH YEMEN.....	189.0	22.2	
<b>SRI LANKA</b>				
East Germany				
1965 Feb.	Line of credit..... Textile mill, Thulhiriya (\$23.0 million) Commodities (iron and basic materials) Telephone network Coarse yarn spinning mill Teleprinters	42.0 <sup>2</sup>	23.2	C C UC UC C
	Total for East Germany .....	42.0	23.2	
Hungary				
1972 Jan.	Credit—Machinery and equipment..... Machinery for aluminum plant Pharmaceutical equipment Total for Hungary.....	10.0		
		10.0		
Poland				
1963 Apr.	Line of credit..... Hardware and tools factory, Gampaha (\$0.7 million) Rural electrification Hardboard and strawboard factory Tractor assembly plant Spinning mill Total for Poland .....	8.0 <sup>2</sup>	0.8	C C
		8.0	0.8	

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

1954-74  
(Continued)

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>SRI LANKA (Continued)</b>				
PRC				
1957 Sep.....	Grant.....	15.8	15.8	C
	Rail cars (\$8.8 million)			C
	Pugoda textile complex			C
	Equipment for 50 textile centers (\$6.4 million)			C
	Commodities			C
1958 Sep.....	Credit—Rice.....	10.5	10.5	C
1962 Oct.....	Grant.....	10.5	10.5	C
	Textile imports (\$4.2 million)			C
	Commodities			C
1964 Oct.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment.....	4.2	1.3	C
	Rail cars (\$1.3 million)			C
1970 Sep.....	Credit—Rice (100,000 metric tons).....	8.9	8.9	C
1970.....	Grant.....	3.2	3.2	C
	International conference hall			C
	Foreign exchange for conference hall maintenance			
1971 May.....	Credit—Foreign exchange.....	25.2	25.2	C
1971 Oct.....	Credit—Rice (100,000 metric tons).....	6.5	6.5	C
1972 Apr.....	Credit—Cargo ship.....	0.8	0.8	C
1972 Jul.....	Line of credit.....	44.0		S
	Irrigation and flood control (\$16.8 million)			
	Small industries			
	Finishing mill, Pugoda			
	Fish breeding farm			
	Commodities			
1972 Jul.....	Credit—Integrated textile mill.....	8.1		
1972 Sep.....	Credit—Cargo ship.....	0.9	0.9	C
1972 Dec.....	Credit—Foreign exchange (\$1.8 million).....	1.8	1.8	C
1973 Dec.....	Grant—Rice (40,000 metric tons).....	14.0	14.0	C
1974 Jul.....	Grant—Tractors.....	0.3	0.3	C
	Total for PRC.....	154.7	99.7	
Romania				
1968.....	Line of credit.....	2.5 <sup>2</sup>	1.4	UC
	Timber combine, Avisawella			
	Forest exploitation			
	Hotel, Kandy			
1974 Jul.....	Credit—Railroad cars.....	10.6		
	Total for Romania.....	13.1	1.4	
USSR				
1958 Feb.....	Line of credit.....	30.0	24.7	C
	Development of sugar cane acreage, Kantala (<\$0.8 million)			C
	Survey, Malwatu Oya basin reservoir head-works (\$0.2 million)			C
	Iron and steel works, Homogama-Oruwala, Stage I (\$12.0 million)			C
	Tire factory, Kelaniya (\$7.5 million)			C

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET/NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

**1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>SRI LANKA (Continued)</b>				
<b>USSR (Continued)</b>				
	Development of cotton acreage, Hambantota (\$0.2 million)			C
	Cold storage plant, Kandy (\$0.1 million)			C
	Kelani Ganga basin irrigation survey (\$0.1 million)			C
	Flour mill, Colombo (\$1.7 million)			C
	Iron and steel works, Stage II			S
	Homogama-Oruwala (\$0.0 million)			
	Hydropower survey			
1965 Jan.....	Grant—Prefabricated housing plant.....	0.9	0.5	UC
1973 Nov.....	Trade credit <sup>b</sup> —Machinery and equipment.....	8.4		
1973 .....	Credit—Petroleum and gas exploration.....	1.5 <sup>a</sup>	0.2	UC
	Total for USSR.....	40.8	25.4	
	Estimated minimum total for SRI LANKA	208.6	150.5	
<b>SYRIA</b>				
<b>Bulgaria</b>				
1966 Jun.....	Line of credit.....	15.0 <sup>2</sup>	2.5	UC
	33 small dams			
	Food processing			
	Cattle breeding stations			
	Winery, As-Suwayda (\$0.2 million)			C
	Phosphate industry development (\$1.6 million)			C
	Grain silo, Latakia			C
	Tobacco processing machinery (\$0.1 million)			C
	Communications project			C
	Refrigerated warehousing			C
1974 Dec.....	Credit—Agricultural and industrial projects....	73.0		
	Total for Bulgaria.....	88.0	2.5	
<b>Czechoslovakia</b>				
1955 Jul-Dec.....	2 cement plants.....	4.5	4.5	C
1955 Jul-Dec.....	Sugar refinery, Damascus.....	1.3	1.3	C
1955 Jul-Dec.....	China factory.....	0.2	0.2	C
1956 Dec.....	Sugar refinery, Homs.....	1.3	1.3	C
1957 Mar.....	Sugar refinery, Damascus.....	1.1	1.1	C
1957 Mar.....	Petroleum refinery, Homs.....	11.3 <sup>2</sup>	11.3	C
1960 Dec.....	Municipal development.....	2.8	2.8	
	40 electric generators (\$0.4 million)			C
1964 Jun.....	Sugar refinery, Ghab.....	5.2 <sup>2</sup>	5.2	C
1966 Dec.....	Expansion of petroleum refinery, Homs.....	29.5 <sup>2</sup>	20.5	C
1974 Jul.....	Line of credit.....	100.0		
	Sugar refinery			
	Textile plant			
	Cotton spinning mill			
	Expansion of fertilizer plant, Homs			S
	Citric acid plant			
	Ceramics plant			
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	157.2	57.2	

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74  
(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status</b>
<b>SYRIA (Continued)</b>				
East Germany				
1955 Sep.	Weaving mill.....	0.1	0.1	C
1956 Jul.	Cement plant, Aleppo.....	1.0	1.0	C
1956 Sep.	Textile mill.....	0.4	0.4	C
1957 Jul-Dec	Shoe factory, Doms.....	0.2	0.2	C
1957 Jul-Dec	Hospital equipment.....	0.1	0.1	C
1965 Jan-Jun	Credit Equipment for Euphrates River.....	1.1	1.1	C
1966 Apr.	Line of credit.....	25.0 <sup>2</sup>	8.1	
	Foundry			
	Port equipment			
	Water purification and storage equipment (\$0.6 million)			
	Cement plants			
	Damascus			UC
	Hama			UC
	Adra			UC
	Power transmission equipment (\$6.2 million)			UC
	Paper mill equipment			
	8 automatic flour mills (\$2.2 million)			UC
	Highway construction equipment (\$3.6 mil- lion)			UC
	Aid to higher education (\$5.5 million)			UC
	Tobacco plant			UC
	Prefabricated housing plant			C
1969 Jul.	Credit added to Apr 1966 credit.....	25.0		
	Total for East Germany.....	53.8	11.0	
Hungary				
1966 Aug.	Line of credit.....	14.0	1.0	
	Telephone network (\$1.0 million)			
	30 water towers, Damascus			
	Bicycle plant			
	Cement plant			
	Food processing plants			
1974 Mar.	Credit--Added to Aug 1966 credit.....	12.0	0.1	
	Light bulb factory			
	Railroad equipment			
	Agricultural machinery			
	Textile mills			UC
	Distilleries			
	Total for Hungary.....	20.0	1.1	
Poland				
1965 Jun.	Line of credit <sup>15</sup> .....	25.0	10.6	
	Slaughterhouse, Aleppo (\$0.8 million)			UC
	Phosphate mine exploitation (\$5.0 million)			UC
	Steel rolling mill, Hama (\$5.0 million)			C
	Spinning mill, Aleppo			UC
	Iron ore exploration			
	Glassware plant			
	Telephone assembly plant			C

Footnotes at end of table.

SECRET//NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**  
**1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>SYRIA (Continued)</b>				
Poland (Continued)				
1973 Aug.....	Credit added to Jun 1965 credit..... Slaughterhouses Hama Hama Takla Candy factory Cigarette factory Sugar plant Fertilizer plant Railroad repair shop Water distillation plants Canals Total for Poland.....	15.0		
PRC				
1963 May.....	Line of credit..... Commodities (\$8.1 million) Cotton textile mill, Hama (\$3.0 million) Yarn spinning mill (\$3.4 million)	16.3	11.7	C C
1972 May.....	Line of credit..... Yarn factories Idlib Dayr Az-Zawr Expansion of textile mill, Hama Sports arena, Damascus	45.0	0.3	UC
1973 Oct.....	Grant Foreign exchange	6.0	6.0	C
1973 Oct.....	Grant Wheat (12,000 metric tons),..... Total for PRC.....	2.2	2.2	C
Romania				
1968 Jun.....	Credit-- Machinery and equipment..... Oil pumps (\$0.3 million) 2 phosphate plants Khanufis Al-Sharqiyah Oilfield equipment Ore handling facilities, Tartus (\$0.6 million) Cigarette factory Hotels Mineral water bottling plant	25.0	4.1	C UC C
1972 Oct.....	Credit-- Added to Jun 1968 credit..... Petrochemical equipment Oil refinery (\$30.0 million) Oil exploration Mineral oil plant Flour mills Brick plant Tanneries Sugar refineries Brewery	75.0	3.0	S

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**  
**1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>SYRIA (Continued)</b>				
<b>Romania (Continued)</b>				
	Water purification plant			
	Tractor assembly plant			
	Dairy complex			
	Chemical equipment			
	Food and light industrial equipment			
	Agricultural and irrigation machinery			
	Cement plant			
1972 Oct.....	Credit - Machinery and equipment.....	18.0	8.8	UC
1972 Oct.....	Credit - Oil refinery, Banias..... Machinery and equipment (\$12.1 million) Foreign exchange to purchase equipment and services from third countries (\$57.5 million)	178.0 <sup>2</sup>		S
	Total for Romania.....	200.0	15.0	
<b>USSR</b>				
1957 Oct.....	Line of credit..... Euphrates valley surveys (\$1.3 million) Orontes River and Ghab valley development Agricultural surveys (\$3.6 million) Latakia-Qamishli railroad projects (\$40.0 million)	100.0 <sup>3</sup>	94.4	C
	Nitrate fertilizer factory, Homs (\$13.5 million) Petroleum exploration and geological survey (\$17.8 million)			C UC
	Pipeline design Karachuk-Tartus			
	Forestry research center, Latakia			C
	Dry farming research center, Qamishli			UC
	Cotton research center, Raqqah			C
	Rastan electric power station (\$1.2 million)			C
	Topographical survey (\$0.5 million)			C
	Geological studies (\$1.0 million)			C
	Bridge studies			C
	Concrete reinforcing rod plant			
	Petroleum products storage			UC
	Locomotives, switching engines, and rail cars (\$11.0 million)			UC
1966 Dec.....	Euphrates Dam, Tabqa.....	133.3	131.5	UC
1970.....	Credit - Telecommunications equipment..... <sup>4</sup>			
1971 Feb.....	Grant - Experimental farm.....	0.3	0.2	UC
1972 Feb.....	Line of credit..... Petroleum development (\$30.0 million) Railroad and water resource development (\$25.2 million) Damascus-Homs railway (\$11.0 million) Water purification, Aleppo (\$1.2 million)	55.2	1.3	UC UC UC

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
In the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended  
1954-74**  
**(Continued)**

<b>Recipient and Donor</b>	<b>Projects</b>	<b>Million Current US \$</b>		
		<b>Extended</b>	<b>Drawn</b>	<b>Status<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>SYRIA (Continued)</b>				
USSR (Continued)				
1972 Jul.....	Line of credit..... Electrification (\$18.0 million) Powerline, Tabqa-Aleppo Tabqa Hama Damascus	28.8	4.0	UC
1974 Apr.....	Irrigation (\$10.8 million) Line of credit..... Port expansion, Latakia Dam, Nahr Al-Kabir (\$48.0 million) Euphrates Dam, Stage II Textile mill, Latakia	100.0 <sup>3</sup>	2.0	S
	Total for USSR.....	417.6	233.4	
	Estimated minimum total for SYRIA.....	1,148.7	352.4	
<b>TURKEY</b>				
Czechoslovakia				
1955 Apr.....	150 rail cars.....	5.0	5.0	C
1956 Jan-Jun.....	Textile mill, Istanbul.....	0.7	0.7	C
1957 Jul.....	Equipment for diesel engine factory, Istanbul.....	0.7 <sup>2</sup>	0.7	C
1958.....	2 ceramics factories..... Bozuyuk (\$1.7 million) Yarimen (\$1.7 million)	3.4	3.4	C C
	Total for Czechoslovakia.....	9.8	9.8	
Hungary				
1956 Mar.....	Vegetable oil plant, Istanbul.....	0.1 <sup>6</sup>	0.1	C
	Total for Hungary.....	0.1	0.1	
Poland				
1958 Dec.....	Textile dye plant, Tarsus.....	3.0	3.0	C
1963 Oct.....	Borax and boric acid plant, Kizilbuyuk.....	0.8 <sup>2</sup>	0.8	C
1969 Jun.....	4 ships.....	5.6	5.6	C
1972.....	Credit—Textile mill machinery.....	2.7	2.7	C
1972.....	Credit—Machinery and equipment for Tuncbilek powerplant	35.0 <sup>3</sup>	5.0	UC
1972 Jun.....	Credit—Soda ash plant, Mersin.....	10.5	2.0	UC
1973 Mar.....	Credit—Textile mill, Havsa.....	2.9	0.3	UC
	Total for Poland.....	60.5	19.4	
USSR				
1958 Feb.....	Road construction equipment.....	2.0	2.0	C
1958 Aug.....	Flour mill.....	0.2	0.2	C
1959 Jun.....	Textile mills.....	3.0	3.0	C
1967 Mar.....	Line of credit..... Steel mill, Iskenderun (\$97.0 million) Aluminum plant, Seydisehir (\$64.0 million) Powerplant, Oymapinar (\$25.0 million) Sulfuric acid plant, Bandirma (\$2.4 million) Petroleum refinery, Izmir (\$24.2 million) Fiberboard plant, Artvin (\$2.0 million)	200.0	191.7	UC UC C C C

Footnotes at end of table.

Table 23

**Summary of Information on Communist Economic Credits and Grants to Less Developed Countries  
in the Near East and South Asia, by Date Extended**

(Continued)

Recipient and Donor	Projects	Million Current US \$			
		Extended	Drawn	Status <sup>1</sup>	
<b>TURKEY (Continued)</b>					
USSR (Continued) <sup>2</sup>					
1969 Oct.....	Credit added to Mar 1967 credit..... Steel mill, Iskenderun	120.0			
1969 Oct.....	Trade credit <sup>3</sup> ..... Steel mill, Iskenderun	46.0	45.0	UC	
1972 Dec.....	Credit—Expansion of Iskenderun steel mill... Total for USSR.....	158.0	520.2		
	Estimated minimum total for TURKEY.....	500.6	241.9	271.2	

<sup>1</sup> Symbols used in Table 23 have the following meanings: S—under survey, UC—under construction or being implemented, CS—construction suspended, and C—completed.

<sup>2</sup> The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

<sup>3</sup> Minimum estimated value.

<sup>4</sup> Additional credits for these projects were extended in May 1962.

<sup>5</sup> Soviet credits that have shorter repayment periods than most aid credits and which are usually for the purchase of capital goods or for assistance to small projects.

<sup>6</sup> The amount extended is not known.

<sup>7</sup> Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1971 known to have been designated for use in the eastern sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.

<sup>8</sup> Credit originally for \$225.0 million reduced by \$0.0 million, the amount saved during construction.

<sup>9</sup> Includes \$44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.

<sup>10</sup> Credit originally for \$84.0 million for delivery of 33 ships, reduced to amount delivered by 1969 because the contract is believed to have been canceled. This amount also reflects an adjustment for downpayment.

<sup>11</sup> Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original \$84 million to \$66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.

<sup>12</sup> The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added in the future.

<sup>13</sup> The \$20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a \$10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.

<sup>14</sup> Converted from credits to grants in 1972.

<sup>15</sup> Extended to replace \$15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.